DURANGO ELECTRICAL SERVICES/NICE ELECTRIC

SDS INDEX

11/29/2022

Safety Data Sheets

	Manufacturer	PRODUCT	Date	Pages
1	3 M	SCOTCHCAST BRAND RESIN #4	07/23/07	8
2	3 M	SCOTCHKOTE ELECTRICAL COATING	07/08/14	12
3	3 M	SCOTCHCAST ELECTRICAL INSULATING RESIN 2104	01/01/15	4
4	3 M	16-101 3M GENERAL PURPOSE CONTACT CLEANER	06/23/09	9
5	ALLIED TUBE & CONDUIT	GALV CARBON STEEL TUBE	05/29/15	7
6	ARGENT LIMITED / RIGID	DARK THREAD CUTTING OIL	09/15/87 / 05/29/15	12
7	ARROW ADHESIVES CO	PLASTIC PIPE CEMENTS	10/02/13	11
8	BOISE CASCADE	WOOD DUST	07/26/05	6
9	BROAN	GENERAL STATEMENT	05/20/93	1
10	BUZZI UNICHEM USA INC	GROUND GRANULATED IRON BLAST	08/01/02	2
11	CANUSA-EMI, SHAW IND	CFW UNCOATED, CFW COATED	05/26/98	4
12	CARLON	PVC CONDUIT	04/29/93	1
13	CARLON	ALL WEATHER QUICKSET CLEAR CEMENT	08/25/05	5
14	CARLON	STANDARD CLEAR PVC CEMENT	08/25/05	5
15	COTTON-WAX CO	COTTO-WAX	08/17/90	3
16	DEFLECTO CORP	GENERAL STATEMENT	01/19/96	1
17	GRAINGER	TUBE HEAT SHRINK	04/28/88	1
18	GREENLEE TEXTRON	GREENLEE CLEAR GEL	04/25/05	2
19	GREENLEE TEXTRON	GREENLEE CABLE GEL	12/17/12	5
20	HILTI	SAFETY BOOSTERS	05/16/12	2
21	HILTI	SPRAY LUBRICANT	04/09/13	6
22	HILTI	FS-ONE FIRESTOP SEALANT	05/18/15	5
23	HILTI	CHUCK GREASE	05/25/12	2
24	IDEAL INDUSTRIES, INC	NOALOX - ANTI-OXIDANT	04/28/15	11
25	IDEAL INDUSTRIES, INC	AQUA-GEL WIRE PULLING LIQUID	04/24/15	10
26	IDEAL INDUSTRIES, INC	YELLOW 77 WIRE PULLING LIQUID	05/12/15	10
27	IDEAL INDUSTRIES, INC	CLEAR GUIDE WIRE PULLING LIQUID	05/02/15	10
28	IDEAL INDUSTRIES, INC	DUCT SEAL	05/03/15	10
29	IPS	780 WELD-ON LOW VOC PVC CEMENT	05/12/15	10
30	JET LUBE	550 ALUMA SHIELD	05/12/15	8
31	L.H. DOTTIE	DUCT SEALER LHD-1	01/01/15	4
32	L.H. DOTTIE	MASKING TAPE	06/01/14	2
33	L.H. DOTTIE	PVC PIPE WRAP	07/30/15	4
34	LAFARGE	PORTLAND CEMENT MIX	04/23/15	11
35	LAFARGE	BLENDED CEMENT	04/21/15	12
36	LAFARGE	FLY ASH AND BOTTOM ASH	04/21/15	7
37	LAFARGE	HYDRATED LIME	04/15/15	12
38	LAFARGE	SLAG	04/14/15	10
39	LAFARGE	CONCRETE BLOCK	04/21/15	9
40	LAFARGE	BLOCKSET, POZZBLEND TYPE I & III	04/21/15	12
41	OATEY	PVC MEDIUM CLEAR CEMENT	05/27/15	10
42	OSRAM	SYLVANIA FLOURESCENT LAMPS	02/18/05	4
43	OSRAM	SYLVANIA HALOGEN LAMPS	04/27/07	4
44	OSRAM	SYLVANIA MEAL HALIDE LAMPS	10/01/98	3
45	OATEY	CLEAR CUTTING OIL	05/12/15	6
46	SILICA	U.S. SILICA COMPANY	08/22/16	10

Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: SCOTCHCAST BRAND RESIN #4 (PART A & B)
MANUFACTURER: 3M
DIVISION: Electrical Markets Division

ADDRESS: 3M Center
St. Paul, MN 55144-1000

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

Issue Date: 07/23/2007
Supercedes Date: 06/27/2006

Document Group: 08-4935-6

Product Use:

Intended Use: INSULATING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SEALING OF POWER DISTRIBUTION CABLE SPLICES
Specific Use: ELECTRICAL INSULATING RESIN

SECTION 2: INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	% by Wt
Part A Components listed below are % of mixed resin	None	Not Applicable
Epoxy Resin	25068-38-6	50 - 60
Part B Components listed below are % of mixed resin	Mixture	Not Applicable
NONYLPHENOL	25154-52-3	10 - 20
N-AMINOETHYLPIPERAZINE	140-31-8	3 - 7
HEAVY NAPHTHENIC DISTILLATE SOLVENT PETROLEUM EXTRACTS	64742-11-6	3 - 7
FATTY ACIDS, TALL-OIL, REACTION PRODUCTS WITH TRIETHYLENETETRAMINE	68919-79-9	< 5
TALL-OIL FATTY ACIDS, REACTION PRODUCTS WITH TETA AND DGEBA	Trade Secret	< 5
amine/epoxy adduct	164907-80-6	< 3
AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, C12-20	70955-17-8	< 2
TRIS(2,4,6-DIMETHYLAMINOMONOMETHYL)PHENOL	90-72-2	< 2
TRIETHYLENETETRAMINE	112-24-3	0.1 - 1
DIETHYLENETRIAMINE	111-40-0	< 0.1
CARBON BLACK	1333-86-4	< 0.1

Minute quantities of the substances listed below may be emitted during Normal Use:

Substance	Condition

Amine Compounds	Normal Use
Hydrocarbons	Normal Use
Irritant Vapors or Gases	Normal Use
Toxic Vapor, Gas, Particulate	Normal Use

trade secret component above is on TSCA confidential Inventory

SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

3.1 EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Odor, Color, Grade: A: CLEAR AMBER LIQUID B: BLACK LIQUID, AMINE ODOR
General Physical Form: Liquid
Immediate health, physical, and environmental hazards: May cause chemical eye burns. May cause allergic skin reaction. May cause chemical skin burns. May cause chemical gastrointestinal burns. Contains a chemical or chemicals which can cause cancer. May cause target organ effects. Contains a chemical or chemicals which can cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

3.2 POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

Eye Contact:
Corrosive (Eye Burns): Signs/symptoms may include cloudy appearance of the cornea, chemical burns, severe pain, tearing, ulcerations, significantly impaired vision or complete loss of vision.

Vapors released during curing may cause eye irritation. Signs/symptoms may include redness, swelling, pain, tearing, and blurred or hazy vision.

Dust created by cutting, grinding, sanding, or machining may cause eye irritation. Signs/symptoms may include redness, swelling, pain, tearing, and blurred or hazy vision.

Skin Contact:
Corrosive (Skin Burns): Signs/symptoms may include localized redness, swelling, itching, intense pain, blistering, ulceration, and tissue destruction.

Allergic Skin Reaction (non-photo induced): Signs/symptoms may include redness, swelling, blistering, and itching.

May be absorbed through skin and cause target organ effects.

Inhalation:
Respiratory Tract Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain.

Dust from cutting, grinding, sanding or machining may cause irritation of the respiratory system. Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain.

May be absorbed following inhalation and cause target organ effects.

Ingestion:
Gastrointestinal Corrosion: Signs/symptoms may include severe mouth, throat and abdominal pain; nausea; vomiting; and diarrhea; blood in the feces and/or vomitus may also be seen.

May be absorbed following ingestion and cause target organ effects.

Target Organ Effects:

Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression: Signs/symptoms may include headache, dizziness, drowsiness, incoordination, nausea, slowed reaction time, slurred speech, giddiness, and unconsciousness.

Contains a chemical or chemicals which can cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Carcinogenicity:
Contains a chemical or chemicals which can cause cancer.

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	Class Description	Regulation
CARBON BLACK	1333-86-4	Group 2B	International Agency for Research on Cancer
CARBON BLACK EXTRACTS	NONE	Group 2B	International Agency for Research on Cancer

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 FIRST AID PROCEDURES

The following first aid recommendations are based on an assumption that appropriate personal and industrial hygiene practices are followed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Get immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Immediately flush skin with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Get immediate medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing and clean shoes before reuse.

Inhalation: Remove person to fresh air. If signs/symptoms develop, get medical attention.

If Swallowed: Do not induce vomiting. Give victim two glasses of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES

Autoignition temperature	*No Data Available*
Flash Point	>=230 ºF [*Test Method:* Closed Cup] [*Details:* MITS data]
Flammable Limits - LEL	*No Data Available*
Flammable Limits - UEL	*No Data Available*
OSHA Flammability Classification:	Class IIIB Combustible Liquid

5.2 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Ordinary combustible material. Use fire extinguishers with class A extinguishing agents (e.g., water, foam). Use fire extinguishers with class B extinguishing agents (e.g., dry chemical, carbon dioxide).

5.3 PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Water may be used to blanket the fire. Wear full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Not applicable. No unusual fire or explosion hazards are anticipated.

Note: See STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (SECTION 10) for hazardous combustion and thermal decomposition

information.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Accidental Release Measures: Observe precautions from other sections. Call 3M- HELPS line (1-800-364-3577) for more information on handling and managing the spill. Evacuate unprotected and untrained personnel from hazard area. The spill should be cleaned up by qualified personnel. Ventilate the area with fresh air. For large spill, or spills in confined spaces, provide mechanical ventilation to disperse or exhaust vapors, in accordance with good industrial hygiene practice. Warning! A motor could be an ignition source and could cause flammable gases or vapors in the spill area to burn or explode. Contain spill. For larger spills, cover drains and build dikes to prevent entry into sewer systems or bodies of water. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible. Clean up residue. Place in a closed container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible.

In the event of a release of this material, the user should determine if the release qualifies as reportable according to local, state, and federal regulations.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 HANDLING

Avoid eye contact. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water. Contents may be under pressure, open carefully. Avoid breathing of vapors, mists or spray. Avoid breathing of vapors created during cure cycle. Wash hands after handling and before eating. Avoid skin contact with hot material. Avoid eye contact with vapors, mists, or spray. Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid breathing of dust created by cutting, sanding, grinding or machining. For industrial use only. Not intended for use as a medical device or drug. For industrial or professional use only. No smoking: Smoking while using this product can result in contamination of the tobacco and/or smoke and lead to the formation of the hazardous decomposition products mentioned in the Reactivity Data section of this MSDS. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents.

7.2 STORAGE

Store away from acids. Keep container in well-ventilated area. Store away from areas where product may come into contact with food or pharmaceuticals. Store away from oxidizing agents.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Provide appropriate local exhaust ventilation on open containers. Provide ventilated enclosure for heat curing. Provide appropriate local exhaust for molten or extruded material. Provide appropriate local exhaust for cutting, grinding, sanding or machining. Curing enclosures must be exhausted to outdoors or to a suitable emission control device. Provide appropriate local exhaust when product is heated. Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below Occupational Exposure Limits and/or control mist, vapor, or spray. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment.

8.2 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

8.2.1 Eye/Face Protection

Avoid eye contact with vapors, mists, or spray.
The following eye protection(s) are recommended: Full Face Shield, Indirect Vented Goggles.

8.2.2 Skin Protection

Wear appropriate gloves, such as Nomex, when handling this material to prevent thermal burns. Avoid skin contact. Avoid skin contact with hot material.

Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Consult with your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible materials.
Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Neoprene. The following protective clothing material(s) are recommended: Apron - Neoprene. Wear impervious protective clothing as necessary to prevent skin contact when handling.

8.2.3 Respiratory Protection
Avoid breathing of vapors, mists or spray. Avoid breathing of vapors created during cure cycle. Avoid breathing of dust created by cutting, sanding, grinding or machining.
Select one of the following NIOSH approved respirators based on airborne concentration of contaminants and in accordance with OSHA regulations: Fullface supplied-air respirator. Consult the current 3M Respiratory Selection Guide for additional information or call 1-800-243-4630 for 3M technical assistance.

8.2.4 Prevention of Swallowing
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water.

8.3 EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

Ingredient	Authority	Type	Limit	Additional Information
CARBON BLACK	ACGIH	TWA	3.5 mg/m3	Table A4
CARBON BLACK	CMRG	TWA	0.5 mg/m3	
CARBON BLACK	OSHA	TWA	3.5 mg/m3	Table Z-1
DIETHYLENETRIAMINE	ACGIH	TWA	1 ppm	Skin Notation*
DIETHYLENETRIAMINE	OSHA	TWA	1 ppm	Skin Notation*; Table Z-1A
TRIETHYLENETETRAMINE	AIHA	TWA	1 ppm	Skin Notation*
TRIS(2,4,6-DIMETHYLAMINOMONOMETHYL)PHENOL	CMRG	TWA	5 ppm	

* Substance(s) refer to the potential contribution to the overall exposure by the cutaneous route including mucous membrane and eye, either by airborne or, more particularly, by direct contact with the substance. Vehicles can alter skin absorption.

SOURCE OF EXPOSURE LIMIT DATA:
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CMRG: Chemical Manufacturer Recommended Guideline
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
AIHA: American Industrial Hygiene Association Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL)

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Odor, Color, Grade:	A: CLEAR AMBER LIQUID B: BLACK LIQUID, AMINE ODOR
General Physical Form:	Liquid
Autoignition temperature	*No Data Available*
Flash Point	>=230 ºF [*Test Method:* Closed Cup] [*Details:* MITS data]
Flammable Limits - LEL	*No Data Available*
Flammable Limits - UEL	*No Data Available*
Boiling point	>=200 ºF
Vapor Density	*No Data Available*
Vapor Pressure	<=27 psia [@ 131.0000000000 ºF] [*Details:* MITS data]
Specific Gravity	1.1 [*Details:* MITS data]
pH	*Not Applicable*

Melting point	*No Data Available*
Solubility in Water	Negligible
Evaporation rate	*No Data Available*
Volatile Organic Compounds	*No Data Available*
Percent volatile	3 - 5 %
VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents	*No Data Available*
Viscosity	3500 - 5000 centipoise [@ 73.4000000000 ºF] [*Details:* MITS data]

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable.

Materials and Conditions to Avoid: Strong acids; Strong bases; Strong oxidizing agents; None known

Hazardous Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products

Substance	Condition
Aldehydes	Oxidative Degradation
Carbon monoxide	During Combustion
Carbon dioxide	During Combustion
Oxides of Nitrogen	During Combustion
Toxic Vapor, Gas, Particulate	During Combustion

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Please contact the address listed on the first page of the SDS for Toxicological Information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Not determined.

CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION

Not determined.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Method: Incinerate in an industrial or commercial facility in the presence of a combustible material. As a disposal alternative, dispose of waste product in a facility permitted to accept chemical waste.

EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA): Not regulated

Since regulations vary, consult applicable regulations or authorities before disposal.

SECTION 14:TRANSPORT INFORMATION

ID Number(s):
78-8111-0945-9, 78-8111-0947-5, 78-8111-0948-3, 78-8111-0949-1, 78-8111-0950-9, 78-8111-0951-7, 80-6109-7349-9, 80-6109-8166-6, 80-6109-8167-4, 80-6109-8168-2, 80-6109-8169-0, 80-6109-8170-8, 80-6109-8171-6, 80-6109-8241-7, 80-6109-8242-5, 80-6112-1861-3, 80-6112-1862-1, 80-6112-1863-9, 80-6112-1864-7, 80-6112-1866-2, 80-6112-1867-0, 80-6112-1868-8

Please contact the emergency numbers listed on the first page of the SDS for Transportation Information for this material.

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

US FEDERAL REGULATIONS
Contact 3M for more information.

311/312 Hazard Categories:
Fire Hazard - No Pressure Hazard - No Reactivity Hazard - No Immediate Hazard - Yes Delayed Hazard - Yes

This material contains a chemical which requires export notification under TSCA Section 12[b]:

Ingredient (Category if applicable)	C.A.S. No	Regulation	Status
DIETHYLENETRIAMINE	111-40-0	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) 4 Test Rule Chemicals	Applicable

STATE REGULATIONS
Contact 3M for more information.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	Classification
CARBON BLACK	1333-86-4	**Carcinogen
CARBON BLACK EXTRACTS	NONE	**Carcinogen

** WARNING: contains a chemical which can cause cancer.

CHEMICAL INVENTORIES
The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA.

All applicable chemical ingredients in this material are listed on the European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances (EINECS), or are exempt polymers whose monomers are listed on EINECS.

The components of this product are listed on the Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

All the components of this product are listed on China's Inventory of Chemical Substances.

The components of this product are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

Contact 3M for more information.

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS
Contact 3M for more information.

This SDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Hazard Classification
Health: 3 **Flammability:** 1 **Reactivity:** 0 **Special Hazards:** None

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

HMIS Hazard Classification
Health: 3 **Flammability:** 1 **Reactivity:** 0 **Protection:** B

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS®) hazard ratings are designed to inform employees of chemical hazards in the workplace. These ratings are based on the inherent properties of the material under expected conditions of normal use and are not intended for use in emergency situations. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint and Coatings Association (NPCA).

Reason for Reissue: The SDS has been revised because 3M has adopted the 16-section ANSI/ISO format. The potential hazards of the product have not changed. We encourage you to reread the SDS and review the information.

Revision Changes:
Copyright was modified.
Section 2: Ingredient table was modified.
Section 15: California proposition 65 ingredient information was modified.
Section 3: Carcinogenicity table was modified.
Section 2: Ingredients comment was added.

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from 3M.

3M MSDSs are available at www.3M.com

Durango Electrical Services & NICE Electric (Section 2)

Safety Data Sheet

Document Group:	30-0188-0	**Version Number:**	3.00
Issue Date:	07/08/14	**Supercedes Date:**	04/30/12

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Product identifier
Scotchkote™ Electrical Coating FD

Product Identification Numbers
78-8141-5273-8, 80-6116-0413-5

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Recommended use
Electrical, Moisture proofing for wire connections.

1.3. Supplier's details

MANUFACTURER:	3M
DIVISION:	Electrical Markets Division
ADDRESS:	3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000, USA
Telephone:	1-888-3M HELPS (1-888-364-3577)

1.4. Emergency telephone number
1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

2.1. Hazard classification
Flammable Liquid: Category 2.
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Category 2A.
Reproductive Toxicity: Category 2.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (central nervous system): Category 3.

2.2. Label elements
Signal word
Danger

Symbols
Flame | Exclamation mark | Health Hazard |

Pictograms

Hazard Statements
Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

Precautionary Statements
General:
Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:
Obtain special instructions before use.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
Use only non-sparking tools.
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
Keep container tightly closed.
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.
Wash thoroughly after handling.

Response:
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
In case of fire: Use a fire fighting agent suitable for flammable liquids such as dry chemical or carbon dioxide to extinguish.

Storage:
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Keep container tightly closed.
Store locked up.

Disposal:
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. Hazards not otherwise classified
None.

6% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute dermal toxicity.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	% by Wt
Acetone	67-64-1	60 - 75 Trade Secret *
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene Polymer	9003-18-3	10 - 20
Glycerol Esters of Rosin Acids	8050-31-5	5 - 10
Phenol-Formaldehyde Polymer	25085-50-1	5 - 10
Salicylic Acid	69-72-7	1 - 3 Trade Secret *
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	1 - 2

*The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of this composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation:
Remove person to fresh air. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

Skin Contact:
Immediately wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. If signs/symptoms develop, get medical attention.

Eye Contact:
Immediately flush with large amounts of water. Remove contact lenses if easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention.

If Swallowed:
Rinse mouth. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed
See Section 11.1. Information on toxicological effects.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment required
Not applicable.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable extinguishing media
In case of fire: Use a fire fighting agent suitable for flammable liquids such as dry chemical or carbon dioxide to extinguish.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture
Closed containers exposed to heat from fire may build pressure and explode.

Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products

Substance	Condition
Hydrocarbons	During Combustion
Carbon monoxide	During Combustion
Carbon dioxide	During Combustion
Oxides of Nitrogen	During Combustion

5.3. Special protective actions for fire-fighters
Water may not effectively extinguish fire; however, it should be used to keep fire-exposed containers and surfaces cool and

prevent explosive rupture.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures
Evacuate area. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use only non-sparking tools. Ventilate the area with fresh air. Refer to other sections of this SDS for information regarding physical and health hazards, respiratory protection, ventilation, and personal protective equipment.

6.2. Environmental precautions
Avoid release to the environment. For larger spills, cover drains and build dikes to prevent entry into sewer systems or bodies of water.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up
Contain spill. Cover spill area with a fire-extinguishing foam. An appropriate aqueous film forming foam (AFFF) is recommended. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Remember, adding an absorbent material does not remove a physical, health, or environmental hazard. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible using non-sparking tools. Place in a metal container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Clean up residue with an appropriate solvent selected by a qualified and authorized person. Ventilate the area with fresh air. Read and follow safety precautions on the solvent label and SDS. Seal the container. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling
Keep out of reach of children. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (eg. chlorine, chromic acid etc.) Wear low static or properly grounded shoes. Use personal protective equipment (gloves, respirators, etc.) as required. To minimize the risk of ignition, determine applicable electrical classifications for the process using this product and select specific local exhaust ventilation equipment to avoid flammable vapor accumulation. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment if there is potential for static electricity accumulation during transfer.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage including any incompatibilities
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Keep container tightly closed. Protect from sunlight. Store away from heat. Store away from acids. Store away from oxidizing agents.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	Agency	Limit type	Additional Comments
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	ACGIH	TWA(respirable fraction):2 mg/m3;STEL(respirable fraction):10 mg/m3	
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	OSHA	TWA(as fume):5 mg/m3;TWA(as total dust):15 mg/m3;TWA(respirable fraction):5 mg/m3	
Acetone	67-64-1	ACGIH	TWA:500 ppm;STEL:750 ppm	A4: Not class. as human

				carcin
Acetone	67-64-1	OSHA	TWA:2400 mg/m3(1000 ppm)	

ACGIH : American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
AIHA : American Industrial Hygiene Association
CMRG : Chemical Manufacturer's Recommended Guidelines
OSHA : United States Department of Labor - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
TWA: Time-Weighted-Average
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
CEIL: Ceiling

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Engineering controls
Provide appropriate local exhaust ventilation on open containers. Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below relevant Exposure Limits and/or control dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

8.2.2. Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Eye/face protection

Select and use eye/face protection to prevent contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. The following eye/face protection(s) are recommended:
Indirect Vented Goggles

Skin/hand protection
Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing approved to relevant local standards to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Selection should be based on use factors such as exposure levels, concentration of the substance or mixture, frequency and duration, physical challenges such as temperature extremes, and other use conditions. Consult with your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible gloves/protective clothing.
Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Butyl Rubber

Respiratory protection

An exposure assessment may be needed to decide if a respirator is required. If a respirator is needed, use respirators as part of a full respiratory protection program. Based on the results of the exposure assessment, select from the following respirator type(s) to reduce inhalation exposure:
Half facepiece or full facepiece air-purifying respirator suitable for organic vapors

For questions about suitability for a specific application, consult with your respirator manufacturer.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Physical Form:	Liquid
Specific Physical Form:	Viscous
Odor, Color, Grade:	Dark brown liquid; sharp solvent odor.
Odor threshold	*No Data Available*
pH	*Not Applicable*
Melting point	*Not Applicable*
Boiling Point	>=56 ºC [*Details:* Acetone]
Flash Point	-4 ºF [*Test Method:* Closed Cup]
Evaporation rate	1.9 [*Ref Std:* ETHER=1]
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not Applicable
Flammable Limits(LEL)	2.6 %
Flammable Limits(UEL)	12.8 %

Vapor Pressure	<=185 mmHg [@ 68 ºF]
Vapor Density	2.0 [*Ref Std:* AIR=1]
Density	0.87 g/ml
Specific Gravity	0.87 [*Ref Std:* WATER=1] [*Details:* Ref Std: Water = 1]
Solubility in Water	Slight (less than 10%)
Solubility- non-water	*No Data Available*
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/ water	*No Data Available*
Autoignition temperature	465 ºC
Decomposition temperature	*No Data Available*
Viscosity	325 centipoise [@ 73.4 ºC]
Average particle size	*No Data Available*
Bulk density	*No Data Available*
Hazardous Air Pollutants	0 % weight [*Test Method:* Calculated]
Molecular weight	*No Data Available*
Volatile Organic Compounds	0 g/l [*Test Method:* calculated SCAQMD rule 443.1] [*Details:* low solids less exempts]
Percent volatile	40 - 75 % weight
Softening point	*No Data Available*
VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents	0 g/l [*Test Method:* calculated SCAQMD rule 443.1]
VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents	0 lb/gal [*Test Method:* calculated SCAQMD rule 443.1]
VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents	0 % [*Test Method:* calculated SCAQMD rule 443.1]
Solids Content	>=28 % weight

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity
This material may be reactive with certain agents under certain conditions - see the remaining headings in this section.

10.2. Chemical stability
Stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions
Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid
Heat
Sparks and/or flames

10.5. Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Substance	Condition
None known.	

Refer to section 5.2 for hazardous decomposition products during combustion.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

The information below may not be consistent with the material classification in Section 2 if specific ingredient classifications are mandated by a competent authority. In addition, toxicological data on ingredients may not be reflected in the material classification and/or the signs and symptoms of exposure, because an ingredient may be

present below the threshold for labeling, an ingredient may not be available for exposure, or the data may not be relevant to the material as a whole.

11.1. Information on Toxicological effects

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Based on test data and/or information on the components, this material may produce the following health effects:

Inhalation:
Respiratory Tract Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain.

May cause target organ effects after inhalation.

Skin Contact:
Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause:
Dermal Defatting: Signs/symptoms may include localized redness, itching, drying and cracking of skin.

Eye Contact:
Severe Eye Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include significant redness, swelling, pain, tearing, cloudy appearance of the cornea, and impaired vision.

Ingestion:
Gastrointestinal Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include abdominal pain, stomach upset, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

May cause target organ effects after ingestion.

Target Organ Effects:

Single exposure may cause:
Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression: Signs/symptoms may include headache, dizziness, drowsiness, incoordination, nausea, slowed reaction time, slurred speech, giddiness, and unconsciousness.

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity:
Contains a chemical or chemicals which can cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Toxicological Data
If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in a table below, either no data are available for that endpoint or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Acute Toxicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Overall product	Dermal		No data available; calculated ATE > 5,000 mg/kg
Overall product	Inhalation-Vapor(4 hr)		No data available; calculated ATE > 50 mg/l
Overall product	Ingestion		No data available; calculated ATE > 5,000 mg/kg
Acetone	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 15,688 mg/kg
Acetone	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 76 mg/l
Acetone	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 5,800 mg/kg
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene Polymer	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 15,000 mg/kg
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene Polymer	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 30,000 mg/kg
Glycerol Esters of Rosin Acids	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 5,000 mg/kg
Glycerol Esters of Rosin Acids	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Phenol-Formaldehyde Polymer	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 5,660 mg/kg

Salicylic Acid	Dermal	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Salicylic Acid	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 891 mg/kg
Zinc Oxide	Dermal		LD50 estimated to be > 5,000 mg/kg
Zinc Oxide	Inhalation-Dust/Mist (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 5.7 mg/l
Zinc Oxide	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 5,000 mg/kg

ATE = acute toxicity estimate

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
Acetone	Mouse	Minimal irritation
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene Polymer		No significant irritation
Glycerol Esters of Rosin Acids	Rabbit	Minimal irritation
Salicylic Acid	Rabbit	No significant irritation
Zinc Oxide	Human and animal	No significant irritation

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
Acetone	Rabbit	Severe irritant
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene Polymer		No significant irritation
Glycerol Esters of Rosin Acids	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Salicylic Acid	Rabbit	Corrosive
Zinc Oxide	Rabbit	Mild irritant

Skin Sensitization

Name	Species	Value
Glycerol Esters of Rosin Acids	Guinea pig	Not sensitizing
Salicylic Acid	Mouse	Not sensitizing
Zinc Oxide	Guinea pig	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification

Photosensitization

Name	Species	Value
Salicylic Acid	Mouse	Not sensitizing

Respiratory Sensitization

Name	Species	Value

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

Name	Route	Value
Acetone	In vivo	Not mutagenic
Acetone	In Vitro	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Glycerol Esters of Rosin Acids	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Salicylic Acid	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Salicylic Acid	In vivo	Not mutagenic
Zinc Oxide	In Vitro	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Zinc Oxide	In vivo	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification

Carcinogenicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Acetone	Not Specified	Multiple animal species	Not carcinogenic

Reproductive Toxicity

Reproductive and/or Developmental Effects

Name	Route	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Acetone	Ingestion	Not toxic to female reproduction	Mouse	NOAEL 11,298 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	Some positive male reproductive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 1,700 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Inhalation	Some positive developmental data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 5.2 mg/l	during organogenesis
Glycerol Esters of Rosin Acids	Ingestion	Not toxic to female reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 5,000 mg/kg/day	90 days
Glycerol Esters of Rosin Acids	Ingestion	Not toxic to male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 5,000 mg/kg/day	90 days
Salicylic Acid	Ingestion	Toxic to development	Rat	NOAEL 75 mg/kg/day	during organogenesis
Zinc Oxide	Ingestion	Some positive reproductive/developmental data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Multiple animal species	NOAEL 125 mg/kg/day	premating & during gestation

Target Organ(s)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - single exposure

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Acetone	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Acetone	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Acetone	Inhalation	immune system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL 1.19 mg/l	6 hours
Acetone	Inhalation	liver	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Guinea pig	NOAEL Not available	
Acetone	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	poisoning and/or abuse

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - repeated exposure

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Acetone	Dermal	eyes	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Guinea pig	NOAEL Not available	3 weeks
Acetone	Inhalation	hematopoietic system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL 3 mg/l	6 weeks
Acetone	Inhalation	immune system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL 1.19 mg/l	6 days
Acetone	Inhalation	kidney and/or bladder	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Guinea pig	NOAEL 119 mg/l	not available
Acetone	Inhalation	heart | liver	All data are negative	Rat	NOAEL 45 mg/l	8 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	kidney and/or bladder	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 900 mg/kg/day	13 weeks

Acetone	Ingestion	heart	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 2,500 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	hematopoietic system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 200 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	liver	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Mouse	NOAEL 3,896 mg/kg/day	14 days
Acetone	Ingestion	eyes	All data are negative	Rat	NOAEL 3,400 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	respiratory system	All data are negative	Rat	NOAEL 2,500 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	muscles	All data are negative	Rat	NOAEL 2,500 mg/kg	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	skin | bone, teeth, nails, and/or hair	All data are negative	Mouse	NOAEL 11,298 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Glycerol Esters of Rosin Acids	Ingestion	liver	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 5,000 mg/kg/day	90 days
Glycerol Esters of Rosin Acids	Ingestion	heart | skin | endocrine system | bone, teeth, nails, and/or hair | blood | bone marrow | hematopoietic system | immune system | muscles | nervous system | eyes | kidney and/or bladder | respiratory system	All data are negative	Rat	NOAEL 5,000 mg/kg/day	90 days
Salicylic Acid	Ingestion	liver	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 500 mg/kg/day	3 days
Zinc Oxide	Ingestion	nervous system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 600 mg/kg/day	10 days
Zinc Oxide	Ingestion	endocrine system | hematopoietic system | kidney and/or bladder	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Other	NOAEL 500 mg/kg/day	6 months

Aspiration Hazard

Name	Value

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional toxicological information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicological information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional ecotoxicological information on this material and/or its components.

Chemical fate information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional chemical fate information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods
Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with the local/regional/national/international regulations.

Incinerate in a permitted waste incineration facility. As a disposal alternative, utilize an acceptable permitted waste disposal facility. Empty drums/barrels/containers used for transporting and handling hazardous chemicals (chemical substances/mixtures/preparations classified as Hazardous as per applicable regulations) shall be considered, stored, treated & disposed of as hazardous wastes unless otherwise defined by applicable waste regulations. Consult with the respective regulating authorities to determine the available treatment and disposal facilities.

EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA): D001 (Ignitable)

SECTION 14: Transport Information

For Transport Information, please visit **http://3M.com/Transportinfo** or call 1-800-364-3577 or 651-737-6501.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal Regulations
Contact 3M for more information.

311/312 Hazard Categories:

Fire Hazard - Yes Pressure Hazard - No Reactivity Hazard - No Immediate Hazard - Yes Delayed Hazard - Yes

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of that section and 40 CFR part 372 (EPCRA):

Ingredient	C.A.S. No	% by Wt
Zinc Oxide (ZINC COMPOUNDS)	1314-13-2	1 - 2

15.2. State Regulations
Contact 3M for more information.

15.3. Chemical Inventories
The components of this material are in compliance with the provisions of Australia National Industrial Chemical Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS). Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this product are in compliance with the new substance notification requirements of CEPA.

The components of this material are in compliance with the China "Measures on Environmental Management of New Chemical Substance". Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this material are in compliance with the provisions of the Korean Toxic Chemical Control Law. Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this material are in compliance with the provisions of Philippines RA 6969 requirements. Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA.

Contact 3M for more information.

15.4. International Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

This SDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

SECTION 16: Other information

NFPA Hazard Classification
Health: 2 **Flammability:** 3 **Instability:** 0 **Special Hazards:** None

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

Document Group:	30-0188-0	**Version Number:**	3.00
Issue Date:	07/08/14	**Supercedes Date:**	04/30/12

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from 3M

3M USA SDSs are available at www.3M.com

3M™ Scotchcast™ Electrical Insulating Resin 2104

Data Sheet **a a y 2015**

De t

3M™ Scotchcast™ Electrical Insulating Resin 2104 is a hard two-part, polyurethane resin encapsulant designed especially for permanent splice protection. Scotchcast resin 2104 is formulated for virtually every electrical application requiring a hard, non-reenterable resin with good handling and performance characteristics. Scotchcast resin 2104 is also used as the insulating material for cable splices operating at 1000 volts or less and is rated for continuous use at 194°F (90°C) with an overload rating of 266°F (130°C). It may be stocked to cover all hard resin needs, ending the need for multiple encapsulant inventories.

Scotchcast resin 2104 is a two-part polyurethane, and is formulated with excellent wetting properties and low viscosity. Scotchcast resin 2104 flows well, even at low temperatures, filling the enclosure completely and eliminating voids.

Re Feat e

- Bonds to all modern cable jackets
- Bonds to itself
- Available in two-part closed mixing pouch for easy mixing and pouring
- Tough
- Excellent multi-purpose moisture sealing resin
- Semi-flexible
- Room temperature cure
- Low viscosity
- Color: Dark Green

A e y A a Se f Ce t f at

For RoHS information, please visit www.3M.com/ROHS

Re A at

- Replace or repair the jacket on both single and multi-core power cables
- Insulate between conductors of multi-core splices operating at 1000 volts or less
- Seal the crotch or sheath when terminating multi-core cables
- Potting cable or wire encasements
- Potting cable fittings & splices
- Potting printed circuit boards
- Potting junction boxes
- Filling back shell connectors
- Potting for motor repairs

3M™ Scotchcast™ Electrical Insulating Resin 2104

Ty a Phy a a E e t a P e te

Not for specifications. Values are typical, not to be considered minimum or maximum. Properties measured at room temperature 73°F (23°C) unless otherwise stated.

Phy a P e t e (Test Method)	**Ty a Va e** US units (metric)
C	Green
Ha e (ASTM D2240)	70 Shore A
De ty (ASTM D792)	0.596 oz/in^3 (1,03 g/cu.cm.)
Te e St e th (ASTM D412)	444 psi (3.06 MPa)
E at (ASTM D412)	98%
G a T a t Te e at e (ASTM E1356-03)	-94ºF (-70ºC)
Ma E the (100g) (ASTM D2471-99)	150ºF (65ºC)
Ge T e (ASTM D2471-99)	18 minutes
V ty (P) 77 F (25 C) (3M Method TM-173) Part A Prepolymer Part B Polyol	 1,000 - 2,300 450 - 750
S e f G a ty (ASTM D891) Part A Prepolymer Part B Polyol	 1.04 1
M t e A t	0.28% wt. gain in 168 hrs
A he t Meta (/ ^{2}) (3M TM-456) Copper Brass Steel Aluminum	 411.6 285.1 558 207.03
A he t Ca e a et (/ ^{2}) (3M TM-457) Vinyl Neoprene Nylon XLPE	 10.5 140.8 >25.5 221.5

E e t a P e te (Te t Meth)	**Ty a Va e**
D e e t St e th (ASTM D149)	524 V/mil
D e e t C ta t 60H (ASTM D150)	4.59 pf @ 73ºF (23ºC) 6.8 pf @194ºF (90ºC)
D at Fa t 60H (ASTM D150)	9.1% @ 73ºF (23ºC) >200% @194ºF (90ºC)

U a e Ha

IMPORTANT
Product should remain in the sealed container/envelope until ready to use. In cold weather, warm closed mixing pouch to 60°F (16°C) or warmer before mixing. Keep in a warm area, such as truck cab or inside pocket, until ready to use.

Ge e a l t t

C e M P h

- Tear open the protective envelope and remove the closed mixing pouch
- Before breaking the barrier, squeeze the bag to premix the separate components.
- Firmly grasp each flat side of the bag near the center barrier, while pulling the sides of the barrier apart and rolling the sides of thumbs through the barrier. Break the barrier all the way across to the side seals.
- Alternately squeeze each end of the bag, forcing the resin back and forth (30 seconds).
- Strip the resin from the corners of the bag and continue to mix until the color is uniform (additional 2 minutes, maximum).
- Clip off a corner of the closed mixing pouch and pour

B C e t
Measure the appropriate quantity of each component as indicated in the table below, then thoroughly mix to a uniform color and consistency prior to use. Opened bulk components should be blanketed with nitrogen to prevent moisture contamination.

C e t	C	e ht Rat (/)	V e Rat (/)
Part A	Pale Yellow	1	1.04
Part B	Black	1	1

Ty a C e T e

Te e at e	A ate C e T e
70°F (21°C)	1 hour
20°F (-4°C)	20 hours
32°F (0°C)	36+ hours

NOTE Values are typical, not to be considered minimum or maximum.

Safety P e a t
Read all Health Hazard, Precautionary and First Aid statements found in the Safety Data Sheet (SDS) and/or product label of chemicals prior to handling or use.
Wear protective gloves when using this product.

⚠ CAUTION

Working around energized electrical systems may cause serious injury or death. Installation should be performed by personnel familiar with good safety practice in handling electrical equipment. De-energize and ground all electrical systems before installing product.

3M™ Scotchcast™ Electrical Insulating Resin 2104

She f L fe St a e	3M™ Scotchcast™ Electrical Insulating Resin 2104 has a 2-year shelf life from date of manufacture when stored in the factory-sealed packaging under humidity controlled storage (10°C/50°F to 27°C/80°F and <75% relative humidity).
A a a ty	Please contact your local distributor or call 1.800.245.3573.

3M and Scotchcast are trademarks of 3M Company.

I ta t N t e	All statements, technical information, and recommendations related to 3M's products are based on information believed to be reliable, but the accuracy or completeness is not guaranteed. Before using this product, you must evaluate it and determine if it is suitable for your intended application. You assume all risks and liability associated with such use. Any statements related to the product, which are not contained in 3M's current publications, or any contrary statements contained on your purchase order, shall have no force or effect unless expressly agreed upon, in writing, by an authorized officer of 3M.
a a ty L te Re e y L te L a ty	This product will be free from defects in material and manufacture at the time of purchase. **3M MA ES NO OTHER ARRANTIES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED ARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE**. If this product is defective within the warranty period stated above, your exclusive remedy shall be, at 3M's option, to replace or repair the 3M product or refund the purchase price of the 3M product. **E e t he e h te y a 3M t e a ef a y et e t e a e ta e e t a a a ea f th 3M t e a e f the e a the y a e te .**

3M

Electrical Markets Division
6801 River Place Blvd.
Austin, TX 78726-9000
800.245.3573
Fax 800.245.0329
www.3M.com/electrical

Please recycle

78-8141-6643-1 Rev B

Durango Electrical Services & NICE Electric (Section 4)

Material Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: 16-101 3M General Purpose Contact Cleaner
MANUFACTURER: 3M
DIVISION: Electrical Markets Division

ADDRESS: 3M Center
St. Paul, MN 55144-1000

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

Issue Date: 06/23/09
Supercedes Date: 12/16/05

Document Group: 08-0835-2

Product Use:

Intended Use:	General purpose electrical contact cleaner
Limitations on Use:	Use in well-ventilated area away from sparks or flame.
Specific Use:	Electrical Parts Cleaner

SECTION 2: INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	% by Wt
1,1-DICHLORO-1-FLUOROETHANE	1717-00-6	90 - 95
METHYL ALCOHOL	67-56-1	2 - 6
CARBON DIOXIDE	124-38-9	3

Minute quantities of the substances listed below may be emitted during Normal Use:

Substance	Condition
Chlorofluorocarbons	Normal Use
Carbon dioxide	Normal Use

SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

3.1 EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Specific Physical Form: Aerosol

Odor, Color, Grade: clear, fast evaporating liquid.
General Physical Form: Liquid
Immediate health, physical, and environmental hazards: Flammable liquid and vapor. Aerosol container contains flammable gas under pressure. Closed containers exposed to heat from fire may build pressure and explode. Contact with aluminum or zinc in a pressurized system may generate hydrogen gas which could create an explosion hazard. Vapors may travel long distances along the ground or floor to an ignition source and flash back. Aerosol container contains gas under pressure. Aerosol container contains flammable material under pressure. May cause target organ effects.

3.2 POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

Eye Contact:
Moderate Eye Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include redness, swelling, pain, tearing, and blurred or hazy vision.

Skin Contact:
Mild Skin Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include localized redness, swelling, and itching.

May be harmful if absorbed through skin.

May be absorbed through skin and cause target organ effects.

Inhalation:
Respiratory Tract Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain.

May be harmful if inhaled.

May be absorbed following inhalation and cause target organ effects.

Ingestion:
Gastrointestinal Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include abdominal pain, stomach upset, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

May be harmful if swallowed.

May be absorbed following ingestion and cause target organ effects.

Target Organ Effects:
Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression: Signs/symptoms may include headache, dizziness, drowsiness, incoordination, nausea, slowed reaction time, slurred speech, giddiness, and unconsciousness.

May cause blindness.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 FIRST AID PROCEDURES

The following first aid recommendations are based on an assumption that appropriate personal and industrial hygiene practices are followed.

Eye Contact: Flush eyes with large amounts of water. If signs/symptoms persist, get medical attention.

Skin Contact: Wash affected area with soap and water. If signs/symptoms develop, get medical attention.

Inhalation: Remove person to fresh air. If signs/symptoms develop, get medical attention.

If Swallowed: Do not induce vomiting unless instructed to do so by medical personnel. Give victim two glasses of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES

Flash Point	53.0 ºF [*Test Method:* Tagliabue Closed Cup]
Flammable Limits - LEL	6.0 % volume
Flammable Limits - UEL	36.5 % volume
OSHA Flammability Classification:	Not Applicable

5.2 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Use fire extinguishers with class B extinguishing agents (e.g., dry chemical, carbon dioxide).

5.3 PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Water may not effectively extinguish fire; however, it should be used to keep fire-exposed containers and surfaces cool and prevent explosive rupture. See Hazardous Decomposition section for products of combustion. Wear full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Flammable liquid and vapor. Closed containers exposed to heat from fire may build pressure and explode. Contact with aluminum or zinc in a pressurized system may generate hydrogen gas which could create an explosion hazard. Vapors may travel long distances along the ground or floor to an ignition source and flash back. Aerosol container contains gas under pressure. Aerosol container contains flammable material under pressure.

Note: See STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (SECTION 10) for hazardous combustion and thermal decomposition information.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Accidental Release Measures: If possible, seal leaking container. Place leaking containers in a well-ventilated area, preferably an operating exhaust hood, or if necessary outdoors on an impermeable surface until appropriate packaging for the leaking container or its contents is available.

Refer to other sections of this MSDS for information regarding physical and health hazards, respiratory protection, ventilation, and personal protective equipment. Call 3M-HELPS line (1-800-364-3577) for more information on handling and managing the spill. Evacuate unprotected and untrained personnel from hazard area. The spill should be cleaned up by qualified personnel. Remove all ignition sources such as flames, smoking materials, and electrical spark sources. Use only non-sparking tools. Ventilate the area with fresh air. For large spill, or spills in confined spaces, provide mechanical ventilation to disperse or exhaust vapors, in accordance with good industrial hygiene practice. Warning! A motor could be an ignition source and could cause flammable gases or vapors in the spill

area to burn or explode. Contain spill. For larger spills, cover drains and build dikes to prevent entry into sewer systems or bodies of water. Avoid contact with incompatible materials listed in the Reactivity Data Section. Cover spill area with a fire-extinguishing foam. An aqueous film forming foam (AFFF) is recommended. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Remember, adding an absorbent material does not remove a toxic, corrosivity or flammability hazard. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible using non-sparking tools. Collect the resulting residue containing solution. Seal the container. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible.

In the event of a release of this material, the user should determine if the release qualifies as reportable according to local, state, and federal regulations.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 HANDLING

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water. Keep away from aluminum and zinc. Contents may be under pressure, open carefully. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame, pilot lights and other sources of ignition. Ground containers securely when transferring contents. Wear low static or properly grounded shoes. Do not pierce or burn container, even after use. No smoking while handling this material. Do not spray near flames or sources of ignition. Avoid breathing of vapors, mists or spray. Avoid prolonged or repeated skin contact. Avoid vapor contact with open flame, welding arcs or other high temperature sources which may cause vapor decomposition to produce toxic gases. Aerosol container contains flammable gas under pressure. Avoid breathing of airborne material. Avoid static discharge. Avoid eye contact with vapors, mists, or spray. Keep out of the reach of children. For industrial use only. Not intended for use as a medical device or drug. For industrial or professional use only. Not intended for consumer sale or use. No smoking: Smoking while using this product can result in contamination of the tobacco and/or smoke and lead to polymer fume fever caused by the formation of the hazardous decomposition products mentioned in the Reactivity Data section of this MSDS. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents.

7.2 STORAGE

Store away from acids. Store away from heat. Store out of direct sunlight. Keep container in well-ventilated area. Keep container tightly closed. Do not store containers on their sides. Store away from areas where product may come into contact with food or pharmaceuticals. Store away from oxidizing agents.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Use with appropriate local exhaust ventilation. Provide appropriate local exhaust ventilation on open containers. Use in an enclosed process area is recommended. Use with functioning spray booth or local exhaust. Do not use in a confined area or areas with little or no air movement. Local exhaust ventilation with a minimum capture velocity of 100 linear feet per minute should be provided for applications at or above the boiling temperature. Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below Occupational Exposure Limits and/or control mist, vapor, or spray. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment.

8.2 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

8.2.1 Eye/Face Protection

Avoid eye contact with vapors, mists, or spray.
The following eye protection(s) are recommended: Indirect Vented Goggles.

8.2.2 Skin Protection

Avoid skin contact.

Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Consult with

your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible materials.
Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Butyl Rubber, Fluoroelastomer (Viton), Polyethylene/Ethylene Vinyl Alcohol.

8.2.3 Respiratory Protection
Avoid breathing of vapors, mists or spray.
Select one of the following NIOSH approved respirators based on airborne concentration of contaminants and in accordance with OSHA regulations: Half facepiece or fullface air-purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridges. Consult the current 3M Respiratory Selection Guide for additional information or call 1-800-243-4630 for 3M technical assistance.

8.2.4 Prevention of Swallowing
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water. Not applicable.

8.3 EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

Ingredient	Authority	Type	Limit	Additional Information
1,1-DICHLORO-1-FLUOROETHANE	AIHA	TWA	500 ppm	
1,1-DICHLORO-1-FLUOROETHANE	CMRG	CEIL	500 ppm	
CARBON DIOXIDE	ACGIH	TWA	5000 ppm	
CARBON DIOXIDE	ACGIH	STEL	30000 ppm	
CARBON DIOXIDE	OSHA	TWA	10000 ppm	Table Z-1A
CARBON DIOXIDE	OSHA	STEL	30000 ppm	Table Z-1A
METHYL ALCOHOL	ACGIH	TWA	200 ppm	Skin Notation*
METHYL ALCOHOL	ACGIH	STEL	250 ppm	Skin Notation*
METHYL ALCOHOL	OSHA	TWA	200 ppm	Skin Notation*; Table Z-1A
METHYL ALCOHOL	OSHA	STEL	250 ppm	Skin Notation*; Table Z-1A

* Substance(s) refer to the potential contribution to the overall exposure by the cutaneous route including mucous membrane and eye, either by airborne or, more particularly, by direct contact with the substance. Vehicles can alter skin absorption.

SOURCE OF EXPOSURE LIMIT DATA:
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CMRG: Chemical Manufacturer Recommended Guideline
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
AIHA: American Industrial Hygiene Association Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL)

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Specific Physical Form:	Aerosol
Odor, Color, Grade:	clear, fast evaporating liquid.
General Physical Form:	Liquid
Flash Point	53.0 ºF [*Test Method:* Tagliabue Closed Cup]
Flammable Limits - LEL	6.0 % volume
Flammable Limits - UEL	36.5 % volume
Boiling point	< 0 ºF - 150 ºF
Density	10.02 lb/gal
Vapor Pressure	527 mmHg
Specific Gravity	1.21 [*Ref Std:* WATER=1]

Solubility in Water	Slight (less than 10%)
Evaporation rate	>=1 [*Ref Std:* ETHER=1]
Volatile Organic Compounds	48.4 g/l [*Details:* Excluding exempt compounds.]
Percent volatile	100 % volume
Viscosity	*No Data Available*

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable.

Materials and Conditions to Avoid: Heat; Finely divided active metals; Sparks and/or flames; Strong oxidizing agents; Strong bases

Hazardous Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products

Substance	Condition
Formaldehyde	Oxidative Degradation
Carbon monoxide	Oxidative Degradation
Hydrogen Chloride	During Combustion
Hydrogen Fluoride	During Combustion
Irritant Vapors or Gases	Oxidative Degradation

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Please contact the address listed on the first page of the SDS for Toxicological Information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Not determined.

CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION

Not determined.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Method: Incinerate in a permitted hazardous waste incinerator. As a disposal alternative, dispose of waste product in a permitted hazardous waste facility.
Facility must be capable of handling aerosol cans. Combustion products will include HF and HCl. Facility must be capable of handling halogenated materials.
Dispose of empty product containers in a sanitary landfill.

EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA): D001 (Ignitable)

Since regulations vary, consult applicable regulations or authorities before disposal.

SECTION 14:TRANSPORT INFORMATION

ID Number(s):
80-6109-2787-5

Please contact the emergency numbers listed on the first page of the SDS for Transportation Information for this material.

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

US FEDERAL REGULATIONS
Contact 3M for more information.

311/312 Hazard Categories:
Fire Hazard - Yes Pressure Hazard - Yes Reactivity Hazard - No Immediate Hazard - Yes Delayed Hazard - Yes

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of that section and 40 CFR part 372 (EPCRA):

Ingredient	C.A.S. No	% by Wt
1,1-DICHLORO-1-FLUOROETHANE	1717-00-6	90 - 95
METHYL ALCOHOL	67-56-1	2 - 6

STATE REGULATIONS
Contact 3M for more information.

CHEMICAL INVENTORIES
The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA.

The components of this product are listed on the Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

All the components of this product are listed on China's Inventory of Chemical Substances.

The components of this product are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

Contact 3M for more information.

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS

Contact 3M for more information.

This SDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Hazard Classification

Health: 2 **Flammability:** 2 **Reactivity:** 1 **Special Hazards:** None
Aerosol Storage Code: 1

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

HMIS Hazard Classification

Health: 2 **Flammability:** 2 **Reactivity:** 0 **Protection:** B

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS(r)) hazard ratings are designed to inform employees of chemical hazards in the workplace. These ratings are based on the inherent properties of the material under expected conditions of normal use and are not intended for use in emergency situations. HMIS(r) ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS(r) program. HMIS(r) is a registered mark of the National Paint and Coatings Association (NPCA).

Reason for Reissue: Review and update entire document to CDMS format.

Revision Changes:
Copyright was modified.
Section 14: ID Number Heading Template 1 was added.
Section 14: ID Number(s) Template 1 was added.
Section 2: Ingredient table was added.
Section 15: EPCRA 313 information was added.
Section 15: EPCRA 313 text was added.
Section 8: Exposure guidelines ingredient information was added.
Section 8: Exposure guideline note was added.
Section 8: Exposure guidelines data source legend was added.

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from 3M.

3M MSDSs are available at www.3M.com

SAFETY DATA SHEET
GALVANIZED STEEL
PRODUCTS

Section 1 - Identification

1(a) Product Identifier Used on Label: EMT, IMC, RIGID, FENCE, MECHANICAL, FLO-FORM ANGLE or CHANNEL

1(b) Other Means of Identification: Galvanized Carbon Steel- Pipe, Tube & Shaped profile

1(c) Recommended Use of the Chemical and Restrictions on Use: None

1(d) Name, Address and Telephone Number of the Manufacturer:

Allied Tube & Conduit Corp
16100 South Lathrop Avenue
Harvey, IL 60426
(708) 339-1610

1(e) Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

*Note: Steel products as sold by Allied Tube & Conduit are not hazardous. However, operations such as burning, welding, sawing, brazing, grinding, and possibly machining, etc, which result in elevating the temperature of the product to or above its melting point or result in the generation of airborne particulates, may present health hazards.

2(a) Hazard Symbol, Hazard Classification, Signal Word and Hazard Statement:

Hazard Symbol	Hazard Classification	Signal Word	Hazard Statement
	■ Carcinogenicity – 2 ■ Reproductive Toxicology – 2 ■ Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Repeated Exposure - 1	DANGER	H315 – Causes skin irritation. H317 – May cause an allergic skin reaction H334 – May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. H335 – May cause respiratory irritation. H351 – Suspected of causing cancer H401 – Toxic to aquatic life
	■ Acute Toxicity – Oral 4 ■ Respiratory or Skin Sensitization – 2 ■ Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Single Exposure - 3		

2(b) Precautionary Statements:

P261 – Avoid breathing dust/fume; P264 – Wash thoroughly after handling; P270 – Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product; P271 – Use only outdoors in well ventilated areas; P272 – Contaminated Work Clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace; P273 – Avoid release to the Environment; P280 – Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection; P302 – If on skin: Wash with plenty of water and seek medical attention if irritation or rash occurs; P304/340 – If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing; P308 – If exposed or concerned: Seek medical advice; P309 – If exposed and feel unwell: Seek medical attention; P363 – Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2(c) Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None Known

2(d) Unknown Acute Toxicity Statement (mixture): None Known

Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name, Common Name (synonyms), CAS Number and Other Identifiers and Concentration:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	EC Number	% Weight
Iron	7439-89-6	231-096-4	95.7 - 98.3
Carbon	7440-44-0	231-153-3	≤ 0.25
Manganese	7439-96-5	231-105-1	≤ 0.95
Phosphorus	7723-14-0	231-768-7	≤0.035
Sulfur	7704-34-9	231-722-6	≤0.035
METALLIC COATING:			
Zinc	7440-66-6	231-175-3	0.50-3.00
Aluminum	7429-90-5	231-072-3	<0.10
Chromium	7440-47-3	231-157-5	<0.0005
Polymeric OD coating			<0.50
TALC - ID Coating	14807-96-6	238-877-9	≤0.10
Quartz - ID Coating	14806-60-7	238-878-4	0.1-1.0%
ID antimicrobial coating			<0.50

Section 4 - First-Aid Measures

4(a) Necessary First-Aid Instructions by Relevant Routes of Exposure.

*Note: Steel products under normal conditions do not present an inhalation, ingestion, or contact health hazard. However, operations such as burning, welding, sawing, brazing, grinding, and possibly machining, etc, which result in elevating the temperature of the product to or above its melting point or result in the generation of airborne particulates, may present health hazards.

Inhalation: In case of overexposure to airborne fumes and particulates, remove exposed person to fresh air. If breathing is difficult or has stopped, administer artificial respiration or oxygen as indicated. Seek medical attention promptly. Treat metal fume fever by bed rest and administer a pain and fever reducing medication.

Skin Contact: In case of overexposure to dusts or particulates, wash with soap and plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists. If thermal burn occurs, flush area with cold water and get immediate medical attention.

Eye Contact: In case of overexposure to dusts or fumes, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes occasionally lifting the eye lids. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Thermal burns should be treated as medical emergencies.

Ingestion: Not considered an ingestion hazard. However, if excessive amounts of dust or particulates are swallowed, treat symptomatically and supportively. Get medical attention.

4(b) Most Important Symptoms or Effects, and Any Symptoms that are Acute or Delayed:

Inhalation: Metallic taste in the mouth, dryness and irritation of the throat, followed by weakness, muscle pain and chills. No long term effects of metal fume fever have been noted.

Skin Contact: Not likely to present an acute or chronic health effect.

Eye Contact: Not likely to present an acute or chronic health effect.

Ingestion: Not likely to present an acute or chronic health effect.

Section 5 - Fire-Fighting Measures

Flashpoint/Flammable Limits: Not Applicable. NFPA Ratings: Health – 1; Fire – 0; Instability - 0

5(a) Suitable Extinguishing Equipment: Steel Products in the solid state present no fire or explosion hazard. Prevent the accumulation of dust. Consider use of Class D extinguisher if large quantities of steel/zinc dust is generated.

5(b) Specific Hazards that Develop from the Chemical: None as sold. Prevent the accumulation of dust. When burned, toxic smoke or fume may be emitted.

5(c) Special Protective Equipment or Precautions for Firefighters: Self-contained NIOSH approved respiratory protection and full protective clothing when smoke from fire is present. Prevent release of runoff to sewers, storm drains, and /or water ways.

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

6(a) Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures:
RESPIRATORY: For welding or burning – NIOSH/MSHA approved dust and fume respirators should be used to avoid excessive inhalation of particulates. Appropriate respirator selection depends on the magnitude of exposure.
SKIN: Protective gloves should be worn as required for welding, burning, or handling operations. EYE: Use safety glasses or goggles as required for welding, burning or handling operations.
VENTILATION: Local exhaust ventilation should be provided when sawing, grinding or machining to prevent excessive dust or fume exposure. During welding, burning or brazing please follow the ANSI Standard Z49.1 “Safety in Welding and Cutting”.
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Depending upon the conditions of use and specific work situations, additional protective equipment and/or clothing may be required to control exposures.

6(b) Methods and Materials Used for Containment: Not applicable for this product as sold/shipped. If material is in a dry state,
avoid inhalation of dust. Fine, dry material should be removed by vacuuming or wet sweeping methods to prevent spreading of dust. Avoid using compressed air. Collect material in appropriate, labeled containers for recovery or disposal in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Follow applicable OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.120) and all other pertinent state and federal requirements.

6(c) Disposal Methods: Waste Disposal Methods: - Dispose used or unused product in accordance with applicable Federal,
State, and Local regulations. Please recycle. Do not release into sewers or waterways.

Section 7 - Handling and Storage

7(a) Precautions for safe handling: Operations with the potential for generating high concentrations of airborne particulates should be evaluated and controlled as necessary. Avoid breathing metal fumes and/or dusts

7(b) Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities: Stable under normal conditions of use, storage, and transport. Will react with strong acid to liberate hydrogen.

Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Note: Steel Products under normal conditions do not present an inhalation, ingestion, or contact health hazard. These products contain trace quantities of various elements but not at reportable levels under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard Limit (29 CFR 1910.1200).

8(a) Control Parameters:

Ingredients	% Weight	EXPOSURE LIMITS (a) During operations (such as welding, burning, or cutting) where dust or fumes are generated.	
		OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV (2015)
Base metal: Iron	95.7 - 98.3	10 mg/M3 for iron oxide fume	5 mg/M3 for iron oxide fumes
Alloying Elements: Carbon	≤ 0.25	None established	None established
Manganese	≤ 0.95	(c) 5 mg/M3 – compounds	0.02 mg/M3 (resp.)
METALLIC COATING:			
*Zinc, Zinc Dust or Fume	0.50-3.00	15 mg/M3 - zinc oxide dust 5 mg/M3 - zinc oxide fume or respirable dust	5 mg/M3 - zinc oxide fume (b) 10 mg/M3 – zinc oxide fume
*Aluminum, Aluminum Dust or fume	<0.10	15 mg/M3 – metal dust 5 mg/M3 – respirable fraction	1 mg/M3 (resp.)
Chromium	<0.0005	0.5 mg/M3 as Cr II or III 0.005 mg/M3 as Cr IV	0.5 mg/M3 as Cr II or III 0.05 mg/M3 as water soluble
Polymeric OD coating	<0.50	n/a	n/a
ID antimicrobial coating	<0.50	n/a	n/a

(a) OSHA Annotated Table Z-1 https://www.osha.gov/dsg/annotated-pels/tablez-1.html
(b) Denotes short term exposure limit (STEL).
(c) Denotes "ceiling limit" which is not to be exceeded at any time.
* Subject to Section EPCRA 313 reporting.

8(b) Appropriate Engineering Controls: Local exhaust ventilation should be provided when sawing, grinding or machining to prevent excessive dust or fume exposure. During welding, burning or brazing please follow the ANSI Standard Z49.1 "Safety in Welding and Cutting".

8(c) Individual Protection Measures:

RESPIRATORY: For welding or burning – NIOSH/MSHA approved dust and fume respirators should be used to avoid excessive inhalation of particulates. Appropriate respirator selection depends on the magnitude of exposure

SKIN: Protective gloves should be worn as required for welding, burning, or handling operations. Cut resistant gloves should be used when handling steel products.

EYE: Use safety glasses or goggles as required for welding, burning or handling operations.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Depending upon the conditions of use and specific work situations, additional protective equipment and/or clothing may be required to control exposures.

Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties

9(a) Appearance: Metallic gray
9(b) Upper/lower flammability or Explosive limits: N/A
9(c) Odor: Odorless
9(d) Vapor Pressure: N/A
9(e) Odor Threshold: N/A
9(f) Vapor Density: N/A
9(g) pH: N/A
9(h) Relative Density: 7.86
9(i) Melting Point/freezing point: Melting Point of Base Material - 2750F Metallic Coating - 780F
9(j) Solubility(ies): N/A
9(k) Initial boiling point and boiling range: N/A
9(l) Flash point: N/A
9(m) Evaporation rate: N/A
9(n) Flammability: Steel Products in the Solid State present no fire or explosion hazard.
9(o) Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water: N/A
9(p) Auto-ignition temperature: N/A
9(q) Decomposition Temperature: **9(r) Viscosity:** N/A

N/A - Not Applicable
ND - Not Determined for product as a whole

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

10(a) Reactivity: Stable under normal conditions of use, storage and transport. Will react with strong acid to liberate hydrogen. At temperature above the melting point of the coating, galvanized pipe may liberate zinc fumes, carbon monoxide and oxides of nitrogen.

10(b) Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10(c) Possibility of Hazardous Reaction: None known.

10(d) Conditions to Avoid: Storage with strong acids; Prevent accumulation of dusts from welding or cutting

10(e) Incompatible Materials: Strong acids

10(f) Hazardous Decomposition Products: At temperatures above the melting point of the coating, galvanized pipe may liberate zinc fumes, carbon monoxide, and oxides of nitrogen.

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

There are no Lethal Concentration/Dose information for galvanized steel products. Steel products under normal conditions do not present an inhalation, ingestion, or contact health hazard. However, operations such as burning, welding, sawing, brazing, grinding, and possibly machining, etc., which result in elevating the temperature of the product to or above its melting point or result in the generation of airborne particulates, may present health hazards.

Information provided below addresses potential exposure to dust or fume resulting from the operations identified above. Inhalation of zinc oxide (welding fume) may result in metal fume fever, which includes chills, muscle ache, nausea, fever, dry throat, cough; lassitude (weakness, exhaustion); metallic taste; headache; blurred vision; low back pain; vomiting; malaise (vague feeling of discomfort); chest tightness; dyspnea (breathing difficulty), decreased pulmonary function. Chronic inhalation of high concentrations of iron oxide fumes or dusts may lead to a benign pneumoconiosis (siderosis). Inhalation of high concentrations of ferric oxide may possibly enhance the risk of lung cancer development in workers exposed to pulmonary carcinogens. No long term effects of metal fume fever have been noted. IDLH=500 mg/M3.

Carcinogenicity: Welding fumes – IARC Group 2B, a mixture that is possibly carcinogenic to humans.

See Section 2 for Hazard Symbols, Hazard Classifications, Signal Words, Hazard Statements, and Precautionary Statements.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

12(a) Ecotoxicity (Aquatic & Terrestrial): No data available for galvanized steel products. Prevent the release of accumulated dusts or fume from entering storm drains and/or waterways.

12(b) Persistence and Degradability: No data available

12(c) Bioaccumulative Potential: No data available

12(d) Mobility in Soil: No data available for galvanized steel products. Prevent the release of accumulated dusts or fume to soil that may migrate to groundwater:

12(e) Other Adverse Effects: No data available

Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

13(a) Disposal: Scrap metal and processing dusts should be collected for recovery and reuse. Dusts not collected for recovery should be classified and disposed of in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

13(b) Container Cleaning and Disposal: Not applicable.

Section 14 - Transport Information

14(a) UN Number: Not regulated

14(b) UN Proper Shipping Name: Not regulated

14(c) Transport Hazard Classes: Not regulated

14(d) Packing Group: Not regulated

14(e) Marine Pollutant: Not regulated

14(f) Special Precautions: Not regulated

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS): This product is not hazardous and meets the definition of "article" under US OSHA HCS 29CFR1910.1200. However, dusts or fumes generated from operations such as burning, welding, sawing, brazing, grinding, and possibly machining, etc., which result in the generation of airborne particulates and/or fumes, may be regulated.

OSHA 29CFR1910.252(c)(6): Provide mechanical ventilation if welding/brazing product surface indoors. Provide air replacement or respiratory protection if welding/brazing in confined spaces.

SARA 311/312 Potential Hazard Categories: Immediate Acute Health Hazard; Delayed Chronic Health Hazard

Section 313 Supplier Notification: Galvanized steel products contain the following toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372: Zinc Compounds [CAS # 7440-66-6] 0.5 to 3% by weight.

California Proposition 65: This product contains chromium know to the State of California to cause cancer.

Toxic Substances Control Act: All product components are listed on the TSCA Inventory.

EU RoHS: Allied Tube & Conduit's metallic coating is considered lead-free. The aggregate lead content will be less than or equal to 0.1% by weight (an amount consistent with the RoHS directive).

EU REACH: The chromate passivation, < 0.1% by weight.

Section 16 - Other Information

This SDS was prepared by Atkore International, Inc. and covers its Allied Tube & Conduit galvanized steel products: EMT, IMC, RIGID, FENCE, MECHANICAL, FLO-FORM ANGLE or CHANNEL.

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS) Classification
Health Hazard = 1/Fire Hazard = 0/Physical Hazard = 0

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA):
Health = 1/Fire = 0/Instability = 0

Revision History:
May 29, 2015 – Update to UN GHS Format
July 19, 2010 – Update of content
November 11, 2002 – Original Issue

Argent LIMITED

11966 Brookfield • Livonia, MI 48150
(734) 427-5533 • DUNS 08-394-2052

CHEMTREC
1-800-424-9300

DARK THREAD CUTTING OIL
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

ORIGIN DATE: 03-06-87 LAST REVISION DATE: 02-14-08

SECTION I - IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT TRADE NAME.....	DARK THREAD CUTTING OIL	HMIS:	1 HEALTH
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION....	Dark Thread Cutting Oil		1 FLAMMABILITY
CHEMICAL FAMILY.....	Petroleum Oil		0 REACTIVITY
UN/NA NUMBER.....	Not Regulated		B PERSONAL PROTECTION

SECTION II - COMPONENTS

This product does not contain any hazardous ingredients as defined by Federal Register 29 CFR 1910.1200. It does not contain any known ozone-depleting compounds, nor does it contain any known carcinogens.

SECTION III - PHYSICAL DATA

PHYSICAL STATE.....	Liquid	SPECIFIC GRAVITY.....	0.890
VAPOR PRESSURE.....	5mm Hg @ 60 F	BULK DENSITY.....	7.41 lb/gal
% VOLATILE.....	Nil	EVAPORATION RATE (H2O=1).....	<1
BOILING POINT.....	>500 F	FREEZING OR POUR POINT.....	<20 F
SOLUBILITY IN WATER.....	Insoluble	pH.....	N/A

ODOR AND APPEARANCE..Dark amber fluid, mild petroleum odor

SECTION IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

FLASH POINT AND METHOD OF DETERMINATION: 320 F COC

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: LEL %B/V: No Data UEL %B/V: No Data

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:
Dry chemical, foam, CO2; Use water spray to keep surrounding containers and surfaces cool.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:
COx and/or SOx may be formed

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES:
Use NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus when firefighting in confined areas. Use extreme caution when using water or foam as frothing may occur, especially if sprayed into containers of hot, burning liquid.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:
Dense smoke may be generated while burning as a result of incomplete combustion.

SECTION V - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:
May result in mild defatting of the skin.

THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUE: 5 mg/m3 as mist

PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LIMIT: 5 mg/m3 as mist

PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY: Skin contact, inhalation of mist

EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES:

Argent LIMITED
11966 Brookfield • Livonia, MI 48150
(734) 427-5533 • DUNS 08-394-2052
CHEMTREC
1-800-424-9300

DARK THREAD CUTTING OIL
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

ORIGIN DATE: 03-06-87 LAST REVISION DATE: 02-14-08

EYE CONTACT:
Flush immediately and thoroughly with copious quantities of water until any irritation subsides. If irritation persists, obtain medical assistance.

SKIN CONTACT:
Wash immediately and thoroughly with a mild soap and water. Apply moisturizing lotion if desired. Obtain medical assistance if any irritation persists.

INGESTION:
Obtain immediate medical assistance. Induce vomiting only under instruction from a physician. Never administer anything orally to an unconscious or convulsing person.

INHALATION:
Move to fresh air. Administer artificial respiration if breathing is difficult. Have trained person administer oxygen if breathing remains difficult. Obtain medical assistance.

SECTION VI - REACTIVITY DATA

STABILTIY: Stable under normal storage, handling, and use conditions.

INCOMPATIBILE MATERIALS:
Strong oxidizers

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSTION PRODUCTS:
Compounds containing sulfur in combination may be generated

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:
Will not occur

SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN THE EVENT THE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:
Contain spill and recover free liquid by pumping or absorption with a suitable material. Clean spill site with a mild detergent and rinse with clean water.

WASTE DISPOSAL PRECAUTIONS:
Residue from clean-up operations may be considered as hazardous due to the possible presence of other chemicals and therefore subject to specific regulations. Package, store, transport, and dispose of wastes in accordance with all applicable regulations.

CERCLA (SUPERFUND) REPORTABLE QUANTITY: None, as components or mixture

RCRA HAZARDOUS WASTE NO (40CFR 281.33): Components or mixture are not listed

SECTION VIII - PERSONAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:
Recommended only if mist concentration exceeds 5 mg/m3

VENTILATION:
Recommended only if mist concentration exceeds 5 mg/m3

PROTECTIVE GLOVES:
Impervious gloves made from natural or synthetic elastomers are recommended for handling and use.

EYE PROTECTION:
Any device which minimizes the chance of eye contact during handling and use is strongly recommended.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:
Impervious clothing and chemical resistant footwear should be used to minimize chance of skin contact.

Argent LIMITED

11966 Brookfield • Livonia, MI 48150
(734) 427-5533 • DUNS 08-394-2052

CHEMTREC
1-800-424-9300

DARK THREAD CUTTING OIL
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

ORIGIN DATE: 03-06-87 LAST REVISION DATE: 02-14-08

Discard contaminated apparel which cannot be decontaminated by normal means.

SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

HANDLING AND STORAGE PROCEDURES:

Store away from incompatible materials identified in Section VI. Store away from intense heat source or open flame. Keep container closed when not dispensing. Always wear protective apparel as described in Section VIII when dispensing or using product.

SECTION X - COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW INFORMATION

SARA Title III Information (40 CFR 370 and 40 CFR 372):

SECTION 302: Not listed

SECTION 304: Not listed

SECTION 313: Not listed

SECTION XI - DISCLAIMER

This product complies with 29 CFR Part 1910, Subpart Z, Toxic and Hazardous Substances, Occupational Saftey and Health Administration, (OSHA), 29 CFR 1910.1200 Federal Register 48, 53280-53348 25November83. This product also complies with the State of Michigan Occupational Saftey and Health Act 154 of 1974, as amended. All components of this product are listed in the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) chemical inventory.

SECTION XII - NON-WARRANTY

Due to a variety of factors and conditions which affect results, Argent Limited offers its products with no warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, as to results obtained or to the effects derived from such use. Argent guarantees only as to formulated quality upon shipment from its plant.

Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 01-Jun-2010 **Revision Date:** 02-Oct-2013 **Version** 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name ARROW 1130 Low-VOC Solvent Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe

Other means of identification

SDS # AAC-1130

UN/ID No UN1133
Product Code 1130, AA-1130

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Low-VOC solvent cement for PVC plastic pipe

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Arrow Adhesives Company
5457 Spalding Dr.
Norcross, GA 30092

Emergency Telephone Number

Company Phone Number 1-800-678-9058
Emergency Telephone (24 hr) INFOTRAC 1-800-535-5053 (North America) 1-352-323-3500 (International)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Appearance Liquid of various colors **Physical State** Liquid **Odor** Ether-like

Classification

Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
Carcinogenicity	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Flammable Liquids	Category 2

Signal Word
Danger

Hazard Statements
Harmful if swallowed
Causes serious eye irritation
Suspected of causing cancer
May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness
Highly flammable liquid and vapor

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Obtain special instructions before use
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking
Keep container tightly closed
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment
Use explosion-proof equipment
Use only non-sparking tools
Take precautionary measures against static discharge
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
Keep cool

Precautionary Statements - Response
If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
IF SWALLOWED: Call a poison center or doctor/physician
Rinse mouth
IN CASE OF FIRE: Use CO2, dry chemical, or foam for extinction

Precautionary Statements - Storage
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
Store locked up
Keep cool

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

WHMIS Classification
Class B-Division 2 Class D-Division 2A Class D-Division 2B

Other Hazards
Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Unknown Acute Toxicity
10% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	Proprietary
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	Proprietary
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	Proprietary
Acetone	67-64-1	Proprietary
PVC Resin	9002-86-2	Proprietary

* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures

General Advice If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

Eye Contact In case of irritation from airborne exposure, move to fresh air. Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

Skin Contact Take off contaminated clothing. Wash with soap and water. If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention immediately.

Ingestion Rinse mouth. Seek medical attention. If drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth; place individual on the left side with head down. Do not induce vomiting.

Most important symptoms and effects

Symptoms Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may result in dermatitis (red, dry skin). May cause nose and throat irritation, with possible central nervous system effects. Long term overexposure may cause liver and kidney damage. May cause respiratory irritation. Fatigue and weakness. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically. Individuals with chronic respiratory, skin, kidney, or liver disorders may be at increased risk from exposure.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media
Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO2). Dry chemical.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Not determined.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical
Class IB Flammable Liquid. Vapors may travel to source of ignition and flash back.

Hazardous Combustion Products Carbon oxides. Various hydrocarbon vapors and toxic gases.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Use personal protective equipment as required. ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Persons not wearing proper personal protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill.

Environmental Precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Clean-Up Pump or vacuum transfer spilled product to clean containers for recovery. Absorb unrecoverable product. Transfer contaminated absorbent, soil and other materials to containers for disposal. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on Safe Handling Wash thoroughly after handling. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Containers of this material may be hazardous when emptied. Since emptied containers retain product residues (vapor, liquid, solid) all hazard precautions given in the data sheet must be observed. Avoid prolonged contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Store containers upright. Store away from heat, sparks, flame.

Incompatible Materials Oxidizers. Acids. Bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Tetrahydrofuran 109-99-9	STEL: 100 ppm TWA: 50 ppm S*	TWA: 200 ppm TWA: 590 mg/m^3 (vacated) TWA: 200 ppm (vacated) TWA: 590 mg/m^3 (vacated) STEL: 250 ppm (vacated) STEL: 735 mg/m^3	IDLH: 2000 ppm TWA: 200 ppm TWA: 590 mg/m^3 STEL: 250 ppm STEL: 735 mg/m^3
Acetone 67-64-1	STEL: 750 ppm TWA: 500 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 2400 mg/m^3 (vacated) TWA: 750 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m^3 (vacated) STEL: 2400 mg/m^3 The acetone STEL does not apply to the cellulose acetate fiber industry. It is in effect for all other sectors (vacated) STEL: 1000 ppm	IDLH: 2500 ppm TWA: 250 ppm TWA: 590 mg/m^3
Methyl ethyl ketone 78-93-3	STEL: 300 ppm TWA: 200 ppm	TWA: 200 ppm TWA: 590 mg/m^3 (vacated) TWA: 200 ppm (vacated) TWA: 590 mg/m^3 (vacated) STEL: 300 ppm (vacated) STEL: 885 mg/m^3	IDLH: 3000 ppm TWA: 200 ppm TWA: 590 mg/m^3 STEL: 300 ppm STEL: 885 mg/m^3
Cyclohexanone 108-94-1	STEL: 50 ppm TWA: 20 ppm S*	TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 200 mg/m^3 (vacated) TWA: 25 ppm (vacated) TWA: 100 mg/m^3 (vacated) S*	IDLH: 700 ppm TWA: 25 ppm TWA: 100 mg/m^3
PVC Resin 9002-86-2	TWA: 1 mg/m^3 respirable fraction	-	-

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Ventilation systems. Showers. Eyewash stations.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection Splash goggles or safety glasses.

Skin and Body Protection Rubber gloves. Use body protection appropriate for task.

Respiratory Protection Not required under normal conditions. If recommended levels are exceeded, respiratory protection must be selected to assure compliance with OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.134.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Liquid		
Appearance	Liquid of various colors	**Odor**	Ether-like
Color	Clear White Gray	**Odor Threshold**	Not determined

Property	**Values**	**Remarks • Method**
pH	Not available	
Melting Point/Freezing Point	Not determined	
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	56 °C / 133 °F	
Flash Point	-20 °C / -4 °F	
Evaporation Rate	> 1.0	(butyl acetate = 1)
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	n/a-liquid	
Upper Flammability Limits	12.8%	
Lower Flammability Limit	1.8%	
Vapour Pressure	190 mm Hg	@ 20°C (68°F)
Vapor Density	2.5	(Air=1)
Specific Gravity	0.910	
Water Solubility	Negligible	
Solubility in other solvents	Not determined	
Partition Coefficient	Not determined	
Auto-ignition Temperature	Not determined	
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined	
Kinematic Viscosity	Not determined	
Dynamic Viscosity	Not determined	
Explosive Properties	Not determined	
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined	
VOC Content	Maximum VOC emissions when applied and tested per SCAQMD Rule 1168, Test Method 316A is <= 510 g/L	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to Avoid
Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources.

Incompatible Materials
Oxidizers. Acids. Bases.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
Carbon oxides. Hydrogen chloride. Other various hydrocarbons.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Eye Contact Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Contact Avoid contact with skin.

Inhalation Avoid breathing vapors or mists.

Ingestion Harmful if swallowed.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Tetrahydrofuran 109-99-9	= 1650 mg/kg (Rat)	-	= 53.9 mg/L (Rat) 4 h = 180 mg/L (Rat) 1 h
Acetone 67-64-1	= 5800 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Methyl ethyl ketone 78-93-3	= 2737 mg/kg (Rat)	= 6480 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
Cyclohexanone 108-94-1	= 800 mg/kg (Rat)	= 948 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 10.7 mg/L (Rat) 4 h = 8000 ppm (Rat) 4 h

Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects

Symptoms Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Carcinogenicity The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen. However, the product as a whole has not been tested.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Tetrahydrofuran 109-99-9	A3			
Cyclohexanone 108-94-1	A3	Group 3		
PVC Resin 9002-86-2		Group 3		

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 3 IARC components are "not classifiable as human carcinogens"

STOT - single exposure May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Not determined

Unknown Acute Toxicity 10% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Tetrahydrofuran 109-99-9		1970 - 2360: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 2700 - 3600: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static		5930: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Acetone 67-64-1		4.74 - 6.33: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 6210 - 8120: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 8300: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50	EC50 = 14500 mg/L 15 min	10294 - 17704: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static 12600 - 12700: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Methyl ethyl ketone 78-93-3		3130 - 3320: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through	EC50 = 3403 mg/L 30 min EC50 = 3426 mg/L 5 min	520: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 5091: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 4025 - 6440: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static
Cyclohexanone 108-94-1	20: 96 h Chlorella vulgaris mg/L EC50	481 - 578: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 8.9: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50	EC50 = 18.5 mg/L 5 min EC50 = 21.3 mg/L 10 min EC50 = 25 mg/L 5 min	800: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

Persistence/Degradability

Not determined.

Bioaccumulation

Not determined.

Mobility

Chemical Name	Partition Coefficient
Tetrahydrofuran 109-99-9	0.45
Methyl ethyl ketone 78-93-3	0.29
Cyclohexanone 108-94-1	0.86
Acetone 67-64-1	-0.24

Other Adverse Effects

Not determined

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Treatment Methods

Disposal of Wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

US EPA Waste Number

Chemical Name	RCRA	RCRA - Basis for Listing	RCRA - D Series Wastes	RCRA - U Series Wastes
Tetrahydrofuran 109-99-9				U213
Acetone 67-64-1		Included in waste stream: F039		U002
Methyl ethyl ketone 78-93-3	U159	Included in waste streams: F005, F039	200.0 mg/L regulatory level	U159
Cyclohexanone 108-94-1		Included in waste stream: F039		U057

California Hazardous Waste Status

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Tetrahydrofuran 109-99-9	Toxic Ignitable
Methyl ethyl ketone 78-93-3	Toxic Ignitable
Acetone 67-64-1	Ignitable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Note Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances. Shipments of containers holding 1 liter or less in volume may qualify for a "Limited Quantity" exception. Refer to 49 CFR 173.150 for additional information.

DOT

UN/ID No UN1133
Proper Shipping Name Adhesives
Hazard Class 3
Packing Group II

IATA

UN/ID No UN1133
Proper Shipping Name Adhesives
Hazard Class 3
Packing Group II

IMDG

UN/ID No UN1133
Proper Shipping Name Adhesives
Hazard Class 3
Packing Group II
Marine Pollutant This material may meet the definition of a marine pollutant

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA	Listed

Legend:

TSCA *- United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory*

DSL/NDSL *- Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List*

EINECS/ELINCS *- European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances*

ENCS *- Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances*

IECSC *- China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances*

KECL *- Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances*

PICCS *- Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances*

US Federal Regulations

CERCLA

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Tetrahydrofuran 109-99-9	1000 lb		RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ
Methyl ethyl ketone 78-93-3	5000 lb		RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ
Cyclohexanone 108-94-1	5000 lb		RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ
Acetone 67-64-1	5000 lb		RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ

SARA 313

Not determined

US State Regulations

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Tetrahydrofuran 109-99-9	X	X	X
Acetone 67-64-1	X	X	X
Methyl ethyl ketone 78-93-3	X	X	X
Cyclohexanone 108-94-1	X	X	X
PVC Resin 9002-86-2	X		

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	**Health Hazards**	**Flammability**	**Instability**	**Special Hazards**
	2	3	1	None
HMIS	**Health Hazards**	**Flammability**	**Physical Hazards**	**Personal Protection**
	2	3	1	G

Issue Date	01-Jun-2010
Revision Date:	02-Oct-2013
Revision Note	New format

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BOISE CASCADE

SECTION 1 CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME:
WOOD DUST (UNTREATED).

TRADE NAME:
WOOD DUST (UNTREATED).

MANUFACTURER/DISTRIBUTOR: BOISE CASCADE
P.O. BOX 62
BOISE, ID 83707-0062

PHONE NUMBER: 208/384-6610

DESCRIPTION:
PARTICLES GENERATED BY ANY MANUAL OR MECHANICAL CUTTING OR ABRASION PROCESS PERFORMED ON WOOD.

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

COMPONENT	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
WESTERN RED CEDAR	15MG/M3 TWA (TOTAL DUST) 5.0MG/M3 (RESPIRABLE FRACTION)	0.5MG/M3(INHALABLE)
ALL OTHER SPECIES	TWA-15MG/M3 (TOTAL DUST) 5.0MG/M3 (RESPIRABLE FRACTION)	1.0MG/M3(INHALABLE)

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

SKIN & EYE CONTACT:
EYE IRRITATION & DERMATITIS
WOOD DUST CAN CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. VARIOUS SPECIES OF WOOD DUST CAN ELICIT ALLERGIC CONTACT DERMATITIS IN SENSITIZED INDIVIDUALS.

INGESTION: NOT APPLICABLE

SKIN ABSORPTION: NOT KNOWN TO OCCUR.

INHALATION:
MAY CAUSE NASAL DRYNESS, IRRITATION & OBSTRUCTION, COUGHING, WHEEZING,& SNEEZING. SINUSITIS & PROLONGED COLDS HAVE ALSO BEEN REPORTED.

CHRONIC EFFECTS:
WOOD DUST, DEPENDING UPON SPECIES, MAY CAUSE DERMATITIS ON PROLONGED,

REPETITIVE CONTACT; MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY SENSITIZATION AND/OR IRRITATION. WOOD DUST IS LISTED IN THE NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM ANNUAL REPORT ON CARCINOGENS. IARC CLASSIFIES WOOD DUST AS A CARCINOGEN TO HUMANS (GROUP 1). THIS CLASSIFICATION IS BASED PRIMARILY ON IARC'S EVALUATION OF INCREASED RISK IN THE OCCURRENCE OF ADENOCARCINOMAS OF THE NASAL CAVITIES PARANASAL SINUSES ASSOCIATED WITH EXPOSURE TO WOOD DUST. IARC DID NOT FIND SUFFICIENT EVIDENCE TO ASSOCIATE CANCERS OF THE OROPHARYNYX, HYPOPHARYNX, LUNG, LYMPHATIC AND HEMOTAPOETIC SYSTEMS, STOMACH COLON OR RECTUM WITH EXPOSURE TO WOOD DUST.

SECTION 4 FIRST-AID MEASURES

INHALATION:
REMOVE TO FRESH AIR. IF PERSISTENT IRRITATION, SEVERE COUGHING OR BREATHING DIFFICULTY OCCURS, GET MEDICAL ATTENTION.

EYE CONTACT:
REMOVE CONTACT LENSES (IF APPLICABLE). FLUSH EYES, INCLUDING UNDER EYELIDS, WITH LARGE AMOUNTS OF WATER. REMOVE TO FRESH AIR. IF IRRITATION PERSISTS, GET MEDICAL ATTENTION.

SKIN CONTACT:
WASH AFFECTED AREAS WITH SOAP AND WATER. IF RASH OR PERSISTENT IRRITATION OR DERMATITIS OCCURS, GET MEDICAL ATTENTION.

INGESTION: NOT APPLICABLE.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

FLASH POINT: NOT APPLICABLE.

AUTO IGNITION TEMPERATURE: DEPENDENT UPON DURATION OF EXPOSURE TO HEAT SOURCE
AND OTHER VARIABLES. 400 DEG. - 500 DEG. F (204 DEG. - 260 DEG. C).

FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR (% BY VOLUME): AN AIRBORNE CONCENTRATION OF 40 GRAMS OF DUST PER CUBIC METER OF AIR IS OFTEN USED AS THE LOWEST EXPLOSION LIMIT (LEL) FOR WOOD DUST.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD:
WOOD DUST IS A STRONG TO SEVERE EXPLOSION HAZARD IF A DUST "CLOUD" CONTACTS AN IGNITION SOURCE.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:
BURNS LIKE OTHER WOOD PRODUCTS, ALTHOUGH IT IS DANGEROUS AND MAY BURN HOTTER.
PARTIALLY BURNED DUST IS ESPECIALLY HAZARDOUS IF DISPERSED INTO THE AIR. REMOVE BURNED OR WET DUST TO AN OPEN AREA AFTER FIRE IS EXTINGUISHED. WET DOWN WOOD DUST TO REDUCE THE LIKELIHOOD OF IGNITION OR DISPERSION OF DUST INTO THE AIR.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:
WATER, CARBON DIOXIDE, SAND.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SWEEP OR VACUUM DUST FOR RECOVERY OR DISPOSAL. WOOD DUST CLEANUP AND DISPOSAL
ACTIVITIES SHOULD BE ACCOMPLISHED IN A MANNER TO MINIMIZE CREATION OF AIRBORNE DUST. PROVIDE GOOD VENTILATION WHERE DUST CONDITIONS MAY OCCUR. PLACE RECOVERED
WOOD DUST IN A CONTAINER FOR PROPER DISPOSAL.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

AVOID DUSTY CONDITIONS AND PROVIDE GOOD VENTILATION. AVOID EYE CONTACT. AVOID REPEATED OR PROLONGED CONTACT WITH SKIN. CAREFUL BATHING AND CLEAN CLOTHES ARE INDICATED AFTER EXPOSURE. AVOID PROLONGED OR REPEATED BREATHING OF WOOD DUST IN THE AIR. AVOID CONTACT WITH OXIDIZING AGENTS AND DRYING OILS. AVOID OPEN FLAME.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:
WEAR NIOSH-APPROVED RESPIRATOR WHEN THE ALLOWABLE OSHA EXPOSURE LIMITS TO WOOD DUST MAY BE EXCEEDED.

EYE PROTECTION:
RECOMMEND GOGGLES OR SAFETY GLASSES AS CONDITIONS INDICATE.

SKIN PROTECTION:
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, SUCH AS GLOVES AND OUTER GARMENTS, MAY BE NEEDED TO REDUCE SKIN CONTACT. WASH AFFECTED AREA OF THE BODY AFTER CONTACT WITH DUST.

OTHER CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT:
NOT APPLICABLE.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS:

VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS:
PROVIDE LOCAL EXHAUST, AS NECESSARY, TO MEET OSHA REQUIREMENTS FOR ALLOWABLE EXPOSURE LIMITS.

OTHER TYPES OF ENGINEERING CONTROLS:
DUE TO THE EXPLOSIVE POTENTIAL OF WOOD DUST WHEN SUSPENDED IN AIR, PRECAUTIONS SHOULD BE TAKEN TO PREVENT SPARKS OR OTHER IGNITION SOURCES IN VENTILATION EQUIPMENT.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL FORM: SOLID

COLOR: LIGHT TO DARK TAN-COLORED GRANULAR SOLID. COLOR AND ODOR ARE DEPENDENT
UPON WOOD SPECIES AND TIME SINCE DUST WAS GENERATED.

ODOR: COLOR AND ODOR ARE DEPENDENT UPON WOOD SPECIES AND TIME SINCE DUST WAS GENERATED.

BOILING POINT: NOT APPLICABLE

MELT POINT/FREEZE POINT: NOT APPLICABLE

PH: NOT APPLICABLE.

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: INSOLUBLE

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: VARIABLE (DEPENDENT ON WOOD SPECIES AND MOISTURE CONTENT).

EVAPORATION RATE: NOT APPLICABLE.

% VOLATILE BY VOLUME: NOT APPLICABLE.

VAPOR PRESSURE: NOT APPLICABLE

VAPOR DENSITY: NOT APPLICABLE.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO INSTABILITY:
STABLE UNDER NORMAL CONDITIONS. WOOD DUST GENERATED FROM SAWING, SANDING, OR MACHINING THE PRODUCT IS EXTREMELY COMBUSTIBLE. KEEP IN COOL, DRY PLACE AWAY FROM IGNITION SOURCES.

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): AVOID CONTACT WITH OXIDIZING AGENTS AND DRYING OILS. AVOID OPEN FLAME. PRODUCT MAY IGNITE AT TEMPERATURES IN EXCESS OF 400 DEG.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:
THERMAL-OXIDATION DEGRADATIVE OR BURNING OF WOOD CAN PRODUCE IRRITATING AND POTENTIALLY TOXIC FUMES AND GASES, INCLUDING CARBON MONOXIDE, ALDEHYDES, ORGANIC ACIDS, AND NITROGEN COMPOUNDS.

CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: WILL NOT OCCUR.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

WOOD DUST:
WOOD DUST MAY CAUSE NASAL DRYNESS, IRRITATION, AND OBSTRUCTION. COUGHING, WHEEZING, AND SNEEZING; SINUSITIS AND PROLONGED COLDS HAVE ALSO BEEN REPORTED.

DEPENDING ON SPECIES, MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY SENSITIZATION AND/OR IRRITATION.

WOOD DUST IS NOT CONSIDERED A POTENTIAL CANCER HAZARD BY OSHA OR THE NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM (NTP). THE INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER (IARC)
CLASSIFIES WOOD DUST AS A CARCINOGEN TO HUMANS (GROUP 1). THIS CLASSIFICATION IS BASED PRIMARILY ON IARC'S EVALUATION OF INCREASED RISK IN THE OCCURRENCE OF ADENOCARCINOMAS OF THE NASAL CAVITIES AND PARANASAL SINUSES ASSOCIATED WITH EXPOSURE TO WOOD DUST. IARC DID NOT FIND SUFFICIENT EVIDENCE TO ASSOCIATE CANCERS OF THE OROPHARYNX, HYPOPHARYNX, LUNG, LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEMS, STOMACH, COLON, OR RECTUM WITH EXPOSURE TO WOOD DUST.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

NOT APPLICABLE.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT CONSIDERED HAZARDOUS WASTE UNDER FEDERAL HAZARDOUS WASTE
REGULATIONS 40 CFR 261. STATE AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS FOR WASTE DISPOSAL MAY BE DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL REGULATIONS. INCINERATE OR LANDFILL IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

HAZARDOUS WASTE DESIGNATION: NOT APPLICABLE.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: WOOD DUST.

HAZARD CLASS: COMBUSTIBLE.

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: NOT APPLICABLE.

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT):
NOT APPLICABLE.

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE COMPENSATION AND LIABILITY ACT):
NOT APPLICABLE.

SARA TITLE III:
FEDERAL AND/OR STATE REGULATIONS MAY REQUIRE REPORTING.

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

WOOD DUST IS NOW OFFICIALLY REGULATED AS AN ORGANIC DUST UNDER THE PARTICULATES

NOT OTHERWISE REGULATED (PNOR) OR INERT OR NUISANCE DUST CATEGORIES AT PELS OF:
TWA - 15.0 MG/M3 (TOTAL DUST); 5.0 MG/M3 (RESPIRABLE FRACTION). HOWEVER, A NUMBER OF STATES HAVE INCORPORATED PROVISIONS OF THE 1989 STANDARD IN THEIR STATE PLANS. ADDITIONALLY, OSHA HAS ANNOUNCED THAT IT MAY CITE COMPANIES UNDER THE OSH ACT GENERAL DUTY CLAUSE UNDER APPROPRIATE CIRCUMSTANCES FOR NONCOMPLIANCE WITH THE 1989 PELS.

MSDS STATUS: UPDATED TO NEW FORMAT.

REFERENCES:

THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUES FOR CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES AND PHYSICAL AGENTS AND BIOLOGICAL EXPOSURE INDICES FOR 1998

NIOSH POCKET GUIDE TO CHEMICAL HAZARDS FOR JUNE 1997

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS DESK REFERENCE, THIRD EDITION, RICHARD J. LEWIS, SR.

CURRENT ISSUE: 07/26/05
PREVIOUS ISSUE: 06/01/04

KS90107A.DOC/

Durango Electrical Services & Nice Electric Section 9

RECEIVED MAY 2 4 1993

BROAN
A NORTEK COMPANY

BROAN MFG. CO., INC. P.O. BOX 140, HARTFORD, WISCONSIN 53027-0140 PHONE 414-673-4340

May 20, 1993

RE: UNITED STATES CLEAN AIR ACT AMENDMENTS OF 1990,
AS IT APPLIES TO LABELING OF OZONE DEPLETING CHEMICALS (ODCs)

To Whom It May Concern:

The law provides that any product containing or having been manufactured using ODCs must be labeled as such as of May 1, 1993.

Be aware, Broan Mfg. Co., Inc. does not market any products containing ODCs.

As is our policy, all operations are in compliance with the Federal Clean Air Act. Our supplier partners are encouraged to adopt the same policy to insure that all Broan products are environmentally friendly.

Should you need further information in this regard, please address your inquiry to me.

Sincerely,

BROAN MFG. CO., INC.

Martin N. Redlin
Senior Vice President
Marketing and Sales

MNR:mw

9

DURANGO ELECTRICAL SERVICES & NICE ELECTRIC

Section 10

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET
(OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200)
GROUND GRANULATED IRON BLAST FURNACE SLAG

SECTION I - IDENTITY

Manufacturer's Name and Address:	Buzzi Unicem USA Inc. 14900 Intercoastal Drive New Orleans, LA 70129
Emergency Telephone Number:	(800-424-9300) Chemtrec
Information Telephone Number:	(504) 254-6435 or (504) 254-6454 (888) 422-2425
Date of Preparation:	08/01/02
Common Name and Synonyms:	Slag Cement; Blast Furnace Slag Cement; Iron Slag Cement; Pig Iron Slag Cement Water Granulated Ground Blast Furnace Slag Cement

SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS / IDENTITY INFORMATION

Ingredients*	CAS No.
Calcium Oxide	1305-78-8
Fused Silica Oxide	60676-86-0
Magnesium Oxide	1309-48-4
Aluminum Oxide	1344-28-1
Sulfur	7704-34-9
Manganese Oxide	7439-96-5
Potassium Oxide	12136-45-7
Sodium Oxide	12401-86-4
Titanium Oxide	13463-67-7
Ferric Oxide	1309-37-1

*Since Blast Furnace Slag Cement is manufactured from materials mined from the earth, and process heat is provided by burning fuels derived from the earth, trace but detectable amounts of naturally occurring metals, and possibly harmful elements may be found during chemical analysis. Ingredients are expressed as oxides for quantitative purposes. Actual oxides do not generally occur in "free form" but rather as complexed silica-based glasses or crystals. May contain more than 0.1% of free crystalline silica.

SECTION III - PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Solubility in Water - Slight (0.1 to 2%)
pH - becomes alkaline when mixed with water, in the range 9.0 - 11.5

Specific Gravity - 2.7 to 3.1 g/cm^3
Light gray to tan or white colored fine powder with a detectable sulfur odor
The following properties are not applicable as ground blast furnace slag is a solid in powder form: boiling point, vapor pressure, vapor density, melting point, evaporation rate.

SECTION IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Ground Blast Furnace Slag is non-combustible and not explosive Therefore there are no flammable or explosive limits nor unusual fire and explosion hazards.

SECTION V - REACTIVITY DATA

Ground Blast Furnace Slag is stable. Ground Blast Furnace Slag will not polymerize
Ground Blast Furnace Slag when wet may react with aluminum powder and other alkali and alkaline earth elements to liberate hydrogen gas. Hydrogen Sulfide gas may be released if the Slag comes in contact with acids. Hydrogen Sulfide is a toxic gas.

SECTION VI HEALTH HAZARD DATA

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration), MSHA (Mine Safety and Health Administration), and ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists).classify the (PEL) Permissible Exposure Limit as 5 mg/m^3 for respirable dust and 10 mg/m^3 for total dust; for an 8 hour period Ground slag is not known to cause cancer, however, it may contain more than 0.1% free crystalline silica. Free crystalline silica can cause cancer. Free titanium oxide has been classified as having limited evidence of causing cancer in animals. Exposure to ground slag dust can affect the skin, the eyes, and mucous membranes.

ACUTE EXPOSURE: Contact with wet slag can dry the skin and cause severe chemical/alkali burns. Contact with the eye can cause severe chemical burns and possibly leave permanent damage.

CHRONIC EXPOSURE: Breathing ground slag dust can cause inflammation of the lining tissue in the interior of the nose, throat, and lungs. Some individuals may develop an allergic dermatitis. Prolonged exposure to high concentrations of free silica may cause silicosis.

EMERGENCY FIRST AID PROCEDURES: Irrigate (flood) eyes immediately and repeatedly with clean water for up to 15 minutes. Wash exposed skin areas with soap and water. Apply sterile dressings. If clothing and shoes are exposed, remove immediately and wash the skin. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION VII - PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE

If ground slag is spilled, it can be cleaned up using dry methods that do not disperse dust into the air. Avoid breathing the dust. Emergency procedures are not required since there are no hazardous substances in the ground slag as supplied. The slag can be treated as a common waste for disposal.

SECTION VIII - CONTROL MEASURES

In dusty environments, the use of an OSHA, MSHA or NIOSH approved respirator and tight fitting goggles is recommended
Local exhaust can be used, if necessary, to control airborne dust levels

The use of barrier creams or impervious gloves, boots, and clothing to protect the skin from contact with ground slag is recommended.

Following work with ground slag, workers should shower with soap and water

DURANGO ELECTRICAL SERVICES & NICE ELECTRIC Section 11

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

MANUFACTURER:	**CANUSA-EMI, A DIVISION OF SHAW INDUSTRIES LTD.**
ADDRESS:	**25 BETHRIDGE ROAD**
CITY:	**REXDALE, ONTARIO**
POSTAL CODE:	**M9W 1M7**
EMERGENCY PHONE NUMBER:	**(416) 743-7111**
INFORMATION NUMBER:	**(416) 743-7111**

SECTION 1 - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION AND USE

PRODUCT IDENTITY (AS USED ON LABEL AND LIST):

CFW UNCOATED, CFW COATED (UL-15), CFW COATED (A-12)

PRODUCT USE:	**ELECTRICAL INSULATION TUBING**
WHMIS STATUS:	**NOT CONTROLLED**
PRODUCT I.D. NUMBER (PIN):	**N/A**

SECTION 2 - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS/IDENTITY INFORMATION

HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS	CAS #	%	EXPOSURE LIMITS

THIS PRODUCT IS A MANUFACTURED ARTICLE AND, AS SUCH, IS EXEMPT FROM THE REGULATIONS OF THE HAZARDOUS PRODUCTS ACT. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SEE SECTION 9.

NON-HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS	%
NOT APPLICABLE	

11

Section 11

SECTION 3 - PHYSICAL DATA

PHYSICAL STATE:	SOLID
ODOUR AND APPEARANCE:	ADHESIVE COATED PLATIC TUBE/NO ODOUR
ODOUR THRESHOLD (PPM):	N/A
VAPOUR PRESSURE (mmHg):	N/A
VAPOUR DENSITY (AIR = 1):	N/A
EVAPORATION RATE:	N/A
BOILING POINT:	N/A
FREEZING POINT:	N/A
MELTING POINT:	N/A
pH:	N/A
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (WATER = 1):	N/A
COEFFICIENT OF WATER/ OIL DISTRIBUTION:	N/A
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	N/A

SECTION 4 - FIRE OR EXPLOSION HAZARD

FLASHPOINT (METHOD USED): N/A
AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A
FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A LEL _____ UEL _____

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: WATER SPRAY, DRY CHEMICAL, FOAM CARBON DIOXIDE NOT CLASSED AS FLAMMABLE OR COMBUSTIBLE;BUT MAY BURN WHEN FLAME IS APPLIED. USE SELF CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS DURING FIREFIGHTING.

EXPLOSION DATA

SENSITIVITY TO STATIC DISCHARGE: N/A
SENSITIVITY TO MECHANICAL IMPACT: N/A

SECTION 5 - REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY: UNSTABLE _____ STABLE __X__
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: DECOMPOSES AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): STRONG OXIDIZERS

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BYPRODUCTS: MAY PRODUCE OXIDES OF CARBON, ACETIC ACID, ACID ALDEHYDES, VINYLACETATE, TRACE ORGANIC ARSENIC ASPHIXIANTS AND OTHER HYDROCARBON DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: WILL OCCUR _____ WILL NOT OCCUR __X__
CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

Section 11

SECTION 6 - TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

ROUTES OF ENTRY:	INGESTION
SKIN CONTACT:	HEATED SHEET MAY CAUSE THERMAL BURNS
SKIN ABSORPTION:	NONE
EYE CONTACT:	MAY CAUSE IRRITATION
INHALATION:	NONE
INGESTION:	MAY CAUSE IRRITATION OF THE DIGESTIVE TRACT
EFFECTS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE:	SEE ABOVE
EFFECTS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE:	PRODUCT HAS BEEN KNOWN TO CAUSE SKIN SENSITIZATION, HOWEVER THE MATERIAL IS BOUND IN THE MATRIX OF THE PRODUCT AND IS NOT EXPECTED TO EFFECT SUSCEPTIBLE INDIVIDUALS.
IRRITANCY OF MATERIAL:	MILD
SENSITIZING CAPABILITY:	YES
CARCINOGENICITY OF MATERIAL:	NO
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS:	NO
TERATOGENICITY:	NO
MUTAGENICITY:	NO
SYNERGISTIC MATERIALS:	NO

SECTION 7 - PREVENTIVE MEASURES

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

GLOVES/TYPE:	PROTECTIVE GLOVES WHEN HANDLING MATERIAL
RESPIRATORY/TYPE:	NOT REQUIRED
EYE/TYPE:	SAFETY GLASSES DURING FLAME HEATING
FOOTWEAR:	NONE
CLOTHING:	FIRE RETARDANT CLOTHING
ENGINEERING CONTROLS:	GENERAL VENTILATION SHOULD BE ADEQUATE. USE OF LOCAL VENTILATION MAY BE REQUIRED WHERE OVERHEATING IS EXPECTED.
LEAKS/SPILLS:	NOT APPLICABLE
WASTE DISPOSAL:	LANDFILL OR INCINERATE IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS.
HANDLING PROCEDURES AND EQUIPMENT:	AVOID OVERHEATING MATERIAL ABOVE DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURES. DO NOT BREATH FUMES PRODUCED DURING OVERHEATING OR BURNING.
VENTILATION TYPE:	GENERAL VENTILATION
STORAGE NEEDS:	COOL DRY ENVIRONMENT

SPECIAL SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS: NOT REGULATED

Section 11

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: FLUSH WITH WATER FOR 15 MINUTES

SKIN CONTACT: WASH WITH SOAP AND WATER; IF IRRITATION DEVELOPS SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION.

INHALATION: IF EXPOSED TO FUMES OR GASES FROM OVERHEATING, SEEK MEDICAL ADVICE.

INGESTION: DRINK TWO GLASSES OF WATER AND SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION

SECTION 5 — PREPARATION INFORMATION

PREPARED BY: SHAW INDUSTRIES LTD.
TELEPHONE NUMBER: (416) 743-7111
DATE PREPARED: 26 May 1998

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: OVERHEATING TO TEMPERATURES AVOVE 200 DEG C FOR LONG PERIODS OF TIME, MAY CAUSE THE RELEASE OF IRRITATING AND TOXIC FUMES.

DURANGO ELECTRICAL SERVICES
NICE ELECTRIC

Section 12

Carlon
25701 Science Park Drive
Cleveland, Ohio 44122
Telephone: (216) 831-4000

RECEIVED APR 2 9 1993

Dear Customer:

You have requested a Material Safety Data Sheet for our conduit, pipe or fittings, etc. Please be advised that an MSDS is not provided because that product is an "article" under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HSC), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

The Hazard Communication Standard has an exemption for articles. To fall under the article exemption, the product must be a manufactured item: (1) which is formed to a specific shape or design during manufacture; (2) which has end-use functions dependent in whole or in part on its shape or design; and (3) which does not release, or otherwise result in exposure to, a hazardous chemical under normal conditions of use. The PVC conduit, pipe and fittings produced by Carlon meet all of these criteria and, consequently, are exempt from the Hazard Communication Standard.

If you have any further questions, please contact me.

Sincerely,

Ed Rodkey

Ed Rodkey
Manager, Standards and Specifications

ER/cad

msdsltr1

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Trade Name: CARLON ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS ALL WEATHER QUICKSET CLEAR CEMENT
Product Numbers: VC9981P, VC9982, VC9983, VC9984, VC9983, VC9985C, VC9983C
Product Use: Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe
Formula: PVC Resin in Solvent Solution
Synonyms: PVC Plastic Pipe Cement
Firm Name & Mailing Address: CARLON ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS c/o OATEY CO. 4700 West 160th Street P.O. Box 35906 Cleveland, Ohio 44135, U.S.A. http://www.oatey.com
Oatey Phone Number: (216) 267-7100 or (800) 321-9532
Emergency Phone Numbers: For Emergency First Aid call 1-303-623-5716 COLLECT. For chemical transportation emergencies ONLY, call Chemtrec at 1-800-424-9300. Outside the U.S. 1-703-527-3887.
Prepared By: Corporate Director – Safety and Environmental Compliance
Preparation Date: August 25, 2005

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENTS:	%wt/wt:	CAS NUMBER:	ACGIH TLV TWA:	OSHA PEL TWA:	OTHER:
Tetrahydrofuran	40 - 55%	109-99-9	50 ppm(skin) 100 ppm STEL	200 ppm	25 ppm (Mfg)
PVC Resin (Non-hazardous)	12 - 24%	9002-86-2	10 mg/m3	15 mg/m3	None
Acetone	10 - 25%	67-64-1	500 ppm 750 ppm STEL	1000 ppm	None
Cyclohexanone	10 - 20%	108-94-1	20 ppm(skin) 50 ppm STEL	50 ppm	None
Amorphous Fumed Silica (Non-hazardous)	1 - 5%	112945-52-5	10 mg/m3	None Established	None

OSHA Hazard Classification: Flammable, irritant, organ effects

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview:
Clear liquid with an ether-like odor. Extremely flammable liquid and vapor. Vapors may cause flash fire. May cause eye and skin irritation. Inhalation of vapors or mist may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects. Swallowing may cause irritation, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and kidney or liver disorders. Aspiration hazard. May be fatal if swallowed. Symptoms may be delayed.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

CALL 1-303-623-5716 COLLECT

Skin: Remove contaminated clothing immediately. Wash all exposed areas with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops. Remove dried cement with Oatey Plumber's Hand Cleaner or baby oil.
Eyes: If material gets into eyes or if fumes cause irritation, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water until chemical is removed. If irritation persists, get medical attention immediately.
Inhalation: If symptoms of exposure develop, remove to fresh air. If breathing becomes difficult, administer oxygen. Administer artificial respiration if breathing has stopped. Seek immediate medical attention.
Ingestion: **DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING.** Rinse mouth with water. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or drowsy. Get immediate medical attention by calling a Poison Control Center, or hospital emergency room. If medical advice cannot be obtained, then take the person and product to the nearest medical emergency treatment center or hospital.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flashpoint / Method:	0 - 5 Degrees F. (-18 - -15 Degrees C / PMCC
Flammability:	LEL = 1.8 % Volume, UEL = 11.8 % Volume
Extinguishing Media:	Use dry chemical, CO2, or foam to extinguish fire. Cool fire exposed container with water. Water may be ineffective as an extinguishing agent.
Special Fire Fighting Procedure:	Firefighters should wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing for fires in areas where chemicals are used or stored
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:	Extremely flammable liquid. Keep away from heat and all sources of ignition including sparks, flames, lighted cigarettes and pilot lights. Containers may rupture or explode in the heat of a fire. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel to a remote ignition source and flash back. This product contains tetrahydrofuran that may form explosive organic peroxide when exposed to air or light or with age.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Combustion will produce toxic and irritating vapors including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and hydrogen chloride.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill or Leak Procedures:	Remove all sources of ignition and ventilate area. Stop leak if it can be done without risk. Personnel cleaning up the spill should wear appropriate personal protective equipment, including respirators if vapor concentrations are high. Soak up spill with an inert absorbent such as sand, earth or other non-combusting material. Put absorbent material in covered, labeled metal containers. Prevent liquid from entering watercourses, sewers and natural waterways. Report releases to authorities as required. See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling:	Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Use with adequate ventilation (equivalent to outdoors). Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke in the work area. Keep product away from heat, sparks, flames and all other sources of ignition. No smoking in storage or use areas. Keep containers closed when not in use.
Storage:	Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible materials. Keep containers closed when not in use.
Other:	"Empty" containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Follow all MSDS precautions in handling empty containers. Do not cut or weld on or near empty or full containers.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ventilation:	Open doors & windows. Provide ventilation capable of maintaining emissions at the point of use below recommended exposure limits. If used in enclosed area, use exhaust fans. Exhaust fans should be explosion-proof or set up in a way that flammable concentrations of solvent vapors are not exposed to electrical fixtures or hot surfaces.
Respiratory Protection:	For operations where the exposure limit may be exceeded, a NIOSH approved organic vapor respirator or supplied air respirator is recommended. Equipment selection depends on contaminant type and concentration, select in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134 and good industrial hygiene practice. For firefighting, use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Skin Protection:	Rubber gloves are suitable for normal use of the product. For long exposures chemical resistant gloves may be required such as 4H(tm) or Silver Shield(tm) to avoid prolonged skin contact.

SECTION 8 (Continued)

Eye Protection: Safety glasses with sideshields or safety goggles.
Other: Eye wash and safety shower should be available.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Boiling Point:	151 Degrees F / 66 Degrees C
Melting Point:	Not Applicable
Vapor Pressure:	145 mmHg @ 20 Degrees C
Vapor Density:	(Air = 1) 2.5
Volatile Components:	81-85%
Solubility In Water:	Negligible
pH:	Not Applicable
Specific Gravity:	0.94 +/- 0.01 @ 20 Degrees C
Evaporation Rate:	(BUAC = 1) = 5.5 - 8.0
Appearance:	Clear Liquid
Odor:	Ether-Like
Will Dissolve In:	Tetrahydrofuran
Material Is:	Liquid

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable.
Conditions To Avoid:	Avoid heat, sparks, flames and other sources of ignition.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Combustion will produce toxic and irritating vapors including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and hydrogen chloride.
Incompatibility/ Materials To Avoid:	Oxidizing agents, alkalis, amines, ammonia, acids, chlorine compounds, chlorinated inorganics (potassium, calcium and sodium hypochlorite) and hydrogen peroxides. May attack plastic, resins and rubber.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Inhalation:	Vapors or mists may cause mucous membrane and respiratory irritation, coughing, headache, dizziness, dullness, nausea, shortness of breath and vomiting. High concentrations may cause central nervous system depression, narcosis and unconsciousness. May cause kidney, liver and lung damage.	
Skin:	May cause irritation with redness, itching and pain. Cyclohexanone may be absorbed through the skin causing effects similar to those listed under inhalation.	
Eye:	Vapors may cause irritation. Direct contact may cause irritation with redness, stinging and tearing of the eyes. May cause eye damage.	
Ingestion:	Swallowing may cause abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Aspiration during swallowing or vomiting can cause chemical pneumonia and lung damage. May cause kidney and liver damage.	
Chronic Toxicity:	Prolonged or repeated overexposure cause dermatitis and damage to the kidney, liver, lungs and central nervous system.	
Toxicity Data:	Acetone:	Oral rat LD50: 5,800 mg/kg Inhalation rat LC50: 50,100 mg/m3/8 hours
	Cyclohexanone:	Oral rat LD50: 1,620 mg/kg Inhalation rat LC50: 8,000 ppm/4 hours Skin rabbit LD50: 1 mL/kg
	Tetrahydrofuran:	Oral rat LD50: 1,650 mg/kg Inhalation rat LC50: 21,000 ppm/3 hours

SECTION 11 (Continued)

Sensitization:	None of the components are known to cause sensitization.
Carcinogenicity:	None of the components are listed as a carcinogen or suspect carcinogen by NTP, IARC or OSHA. The National Toxicology Program has reported that exposure of mice and rats to tetrahydrofuran (THF) vapor levels up to 1800 ppm 6 hr/day, 5 days/week for their lifetime caused an increased incidence of kidney tumors in male rats and liver tumors in female mice. The significance of these findings for human health is unclear at this time, and may be related to "species specific" effects. Elevated incidences of tumors in humans have not been reported for THF. ACGIH has classified cyclohexanone (CYH) and tetrahydrofuran as “A3,” Confirmed Animal Carcinogens with Unknown Relevance to Humans.
Mutagenicity:	Cyclohexanone has been positive in bacterial and mammalian assays. Acetone and tetrahydrofuran are generally thought not to be mutagenic.
Reproductive Toxicity:	Cyclohexanone has been shown to cause embryofetal toxicity and birth defects in laboratory animals. Acetone and tetrahydrofuran have been found to cause adverse developmental effects only when exposure levels cause other toxic effects to the mother.
Medical Conditions Aggravated By Exposure:	Persons with pre-existing skin, lung, kidney or liver disorders may be at increased risk from exposure to this product.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product is not expected to be toxic to aquatic organisms.
Cyclohexanone: 96 hour LC50 values for fish is over 100 mg/l.
Tetrahydrofuran: 96 hour LC50 fathead minnow: 2160 mg/L.
Acetone: 96 hour LC50 for fish is greater than 100 mg/L.

VOC Information:	This product emits VOC's (volatile organic compounds) in its use. Make sure that use of this product complies with local VOC emission regulations, where they exist.
VOC Level:	600 g/l per SCAQMD Test Method 316A.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal: Dispose in accordance with current local, state and federal regulations.
RCRA Hazardous Waste Number: U002, U057, U213
EPA Hazardous Waste ID Number: D001, F003
EPA Hazard Waste Class: Ignitable Waste.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Less than 1 Liter (0.3 gal)	Greater than 1 Liter (0.3 gal)
Proper Shipping Name:	Consumer Commodity	Adhesives
Hazard Class/Packing Group:	ORM-D	3, PGII
UN/NA Number:	None	UN1133
Hazard Labels:	None	Flammable Liquid
IMDG		
Proper Shipping Name:	Adhesives	Adhesives
Hazard Class/Packing Group:	3, II	3, II
UN Number:	UN1133	UN1133
Label:	None (Limited Quantities are excepted from labeling)	Class 3 (Flammable Liquid)

2004 North American Emergency Response Guidebook Number: 127 or 128

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

Hazard Category for Section 311/312:	Acute Health, Chronic Health, Flammable
Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ):	This product does not contain chemicals regulated under SARA Section 302.
Section 313 Toxic Chemicals:	This product contains no chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 313 Reporting requirements.
CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity:	Spills of this product over the RQ (reportable quantity) must be reported to the National Response Center. The RQ for the product, based on the RQ for Tetrahydrofuran (55% maximum) of 1,000 lbs, is 1,818 lbs. Many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.
California Proposition 65:	This product contains trace amounts of chemicals known to the State of to cause cancer. Under normal Use conditions, exposure to these chemicals at levels above the State of California “No Significant Risk Level” (NSRL) are unlikely. Oatey strongly encourages the use of proper personal protective equipment (PPE) and ventilation guidelines noted in Section 8 to minimize exposure to these chemicals.
TSCA Inventory:	All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.
Canadian WHIMS Classification:	Class B, Division 2; Class D, Division 2, Subdivision B. This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

SECTION 16

NFPA and HMIS:

NFPA Hazard Signal: Health: 2 Flammability: 3 Reactivity: 1 Special: None

HMIS Hazard Signal: Health: 2* Flammability: 3 Reactivity: 1 PPE: G

Disclaimer:

The information herein has been compiled from sources believed to be reliable, up-to-date, and is accurate to the best of our knowledge. However, Oatey cannot give any guarantees regarding information from other sources, and expressly does not make warranties, nor assumes any liability for its use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Trade Name: CARLON ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS STANDARD CLEAR PVC SOLVENT CEMENT
Product Numbers: VC9961P, VC9962, VC9963, VC9964, VC9963C, VC9965C
Product Use: Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe
Formula: PVC Resin in Solvent Solution
Synonyms: PVC Plastic Pipe Cement
Firm Name & Mailing Address: CARLON ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS c/o OATEY CO. 4700 West 160th Street P.O. Box 35906 Cleveland, Ohio 44135, U.S.A. http://www.oatey.com
Oatey Phone Number: (216) 267-7100 or (800) 321-9532
Emergency Phone Numbers: For Emergency First Aid call 1-303-623-5716 COLLECT. For chemical transportation emergencies ONLY, call Chemtrec at 1-800-424-9300. Outside the U.S. 1-703-527-3887.
Prepared By: Corporate Director – Safety and Environmental Compliance
Preparation Date: August 25, 2005

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENTS:	%wt/wt:	CAS NUMBER:	ACGIH TLV TWA:	OSHA PEL TWA:	OTHER:
Tetrahydrofuran	30 - 65%	109-99-9	50 ppm(skin) 100 ppm STEL	200 ppm	25 ppm (Mfg)
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	10 - 30%	78-93-3	200 ppm 300 ppm STEL	200 ppm	None
Acetone	10 - 20%	67-64-1	500 ppm 750 ppm STEL	1000 ppm	None
PVC Resin (Non-hazardous)	10 - 20%	9002-86-2	10 mg/m3	15 mg/m3	None
Cyclohexanone	7 - 13%	108-94-1	20 ppm(skin) 50 ppm STEL	50 ppm	None
Amorphous Fumed Silica (Non-hazardous)	1 - 5%	112945-52-5	10 mg/m3	None Established	None

OSHA Hazard Classification: Flammable, irritant, organ effects

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview:
Clear liquid with an ether-like odor. Extremely flammable liquid and vapor. Vapors may cause flash fire. May cause eye and skin irritation. Inhalation of vapors or mist may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects. Swallowing may cause irritation, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and kidney or liver disorders. Aspiration hazard. May be fatal if swallowed. Symptoms may be delayed.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

CALL 1-303-623-5716 COLLECT

Skin: Remove contaminated clothing immediately. Wash all exposed areas with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops. Remove dried cement with Oatey Plumber's Hand Cleaner or baby oil.

Eyes: If material gets into eyes or if fumes cause irritation, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water until chemical is removed. If irritation persists, get medical attention immediately.

Inhalation: If symptoms of exposure develop, remove to fresh air. If breathing becomes difficult, administer oxygen. Administer artificial respiration if breathing has stopped. Seek immediate medical attention.

Ingestion: **DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING.** Rinse mouth with water. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or drowsy. Get immediate medical attention by calling a Poison Control Center, or hospital emergency room. If medical advice cannot be obtained, then take the person and product to the nearest medical emergency treatment center or hospital.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flashpoint / Method:	0 - 5 Degrees F. (-18 - -15 Degrees C / PMCC
Flammability:	LEL = 1.8 % Volume, UEL = 11.8 % Volume
Extinguishing Media:	Use dry chemical, CO2, or foam to extinguish fire. Cool fire exposed container with water. Water may be ineffective as an extinguishing agent.
Special Fire Fighting Procedure:	Firefighters should wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing for fires in areas where chemicals are used or stored
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:	Extremely flammable liquid. Keep away from heat and all sources of ignition including sparks, flames, lighted cigarettes and pilot lights. Containers may rupture or explode in the heat of a fire. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel to a remote ignition source and flash back. This product contains tetrahydrofuran that may form explosive organic peroxide when exposed to air or light or with age.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Combustion will produce toxic and irritating vapors including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and hydrogen chloride.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill or Leak Procedures:	Remove all sources of ignition and ventilate area. Stop leak if it can be done without risk. Personnel cleaning up the spill should wear appropriate personal protective equipment, including respirators if vapor concentrations are high. Soak up spill with an inert absorbent such as sand, earth or other non-combusting material. Put absorbent material in covered, labeled metal containers. Prevent liquid from entering watercourses, sewers and natural waterways. Report releases to authorities as required. See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling:	Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Use with adequate ventilation (equivalent to outdoors). Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke in the work area. Keep product away from heat, sparks, flames and all other sources of ignition. No smoking in storage or use areas. Keep containers closed when not in use.
Storage:	Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible materials. Keep containers closed when not in use.
Other:	"Empty" containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Follow all MSDS precautions in handling empty containers. Do not cut or weld on or near empty or full containers.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ventilation:	Open doors & windows. Provide ventilation capable of maintaining emissions at the point of use below recommended exposure limits. If used in enclosed area, use exhaust fans. Exhaust fans should be explosion-proof or set up in a way that flammable concentrations of solvent vapors are not exposed to electrical fixtures or hot surfaces.
Respiratory Protection:	For operations where the exposure limit may be exceeded, a NIOSH approved organic vapor respirator or supplied air respirator is recommended. Equipment selection depends on contaminant type and concentration, select in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134 and good industrial hygiene practice. For firefighting, use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Skin Protection:	Rubber gloves are suitable for normal use of the product. For long exposures chemical resistant gloves may be required such as 4H(tm) or Silver Shield(tm) to avoid prolonged skin contact.

SECTION 8 (Continued)

Eye Protection:	Safety glasses with sideshields or safety goggles.
Other:	Eye wash and safety shower should be available.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Boiling Point:	151 Degrees F / 66 Degrees C
Melting Point:	Not Applicable
Vapor Pressure:	145 mmHg @ 20 Degrees C
Vapor Density:	(Air = 1) 2.5
Volatile Components:	81-85%
Solubility In Water:	Negligible
pH:	Not Applicable
Specific Gravity:	0.94 +/- 0.01 @ 20 Degrees C
Evaporation Rate:	(BUAC = 1) = 5.5 - 8.0
Appearance:	Clear Liquid
Odor:	Ether-Like
Will Dissolve In:	Tetrahydrofuran
Material Is:	Liquid

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable.
Conditions To Avoid:	Avoid heat, sparks, flames and other sources of ignition.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Combustion will produce toxic and irritating vapors including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and hydrogen chloride.
Incompatibility/ Materials To Avoid:	Oxidizing agents, alkalis, amines, ammonia, acids, chlorine compounds, chlorinated inorganics (potassium, calcium and sodium hypochlorite) and hydrogen peroxides. May attack plastic, resins and rubber.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Inhalation:	Vapors or mists may cause mucous membrane and respiratory irritation, coughing, headache, dizziness, dullness, nausea, shortness of breath and vomiting. High concentrations may cause central nervous system depression, narcosis and unconsciousness. May cause kidney, liver and lung damage.
Skin:	May cause irritation with redness, itching and pain. Cyclohexanone may be absorbed through the skin causing effects similar to those listed under inhalation.
Eye:	Vapors may cause irritation. Direct contact may cause irritation with redness, stinging and tearing of the eyes. May cause eye damage.
Ingestion:	Swallowing may cause abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Aspiration during swallowing or vomiting can cause chemical pneumonia and lung damage. May cause kidney and liver damage.
Chronic Toxicity:	Prolonged or repeated overexposure cause dermatitis and damage to the kidney, liver, lungs and central nervous system.
Toxicity Data:	Acetone: Oral rat LD50: 5,800 mg/kg Inhalation rat LC50: 50,100 mg/m3/8 hours
	Cyclohexanone: Oral rat LD50: 1,620 mg/kg Inhalation rat LC50: 8,000 ppm/4 hours Skin rabbit LD50: 1 mL/kg
	Tetrahydrofuran: Oral rat LD50: 1,650 mg/kg Inhalation rat LC50: 21,000 ppm/3 hours
	Methyl Ethyl Ketone: Oral rat LD50: 2,737mg/kg Inhalation rat LC50: 23,500mg/m3/8 hours Skin rabbit LD50: 6,480 mg/kg

SECTION 11 (Continued)

Sensitization:	None of the components are known to cause sensitization.
Carcinogenicity:	None of the components are listed as a carcinogen or suspect carcinogen by NTP, IARC or OSHA. The National Toxicology Program has reported that exposure of mice and rats to tetrahydrofuran (THF) vapor levels up to 1800 ppm 6 hr/day, 5 days/week for their lifetime caused an increased incidence of kidney tumors in male rats and liver tumors in female mice. The significance of these findings for human health is unclear at this time, and may be related to "species specific" effects. Elevated incidences of tumors in humans have not been reported for THF. ACGIH has classified cyclohexanone (CYH) and tetrahydrofuran as “A3,” Confirmed Animal Carcinogens with Unknown Relevance to Humans.
Mutagenicity:	Cyclohexanone has been positive in bacterial and mammalian assays. Acetone, methyl ethyl ketone and tetrahydrofuran are generally thought not to be mutagenic.
Reproductive Toxicity:	Cyclohexanone and methyl ethyl ketone have been shown to cause embryofetal toxicity and birth defects in laboratory animals. Acetone and tetrahydrofuran have been found to cause adverse developmental effects only when exposure levels cause other toxic effects to the mother.
Medical Conditions Aggravated By Exposure:	Persons with pre-existing skin, lung, kidney or liver disorders may be at increased risk from exposure to this product.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product is not expected to be toxic to aquatic organisms.
Cyclohexanone: 96 hour LC50 values for fish is over 100 mg/l.
Tetrahydrofuran: 96 hour LC50 fathead minnow: 2160 mg/L.
Methyl Ethyl Ketone: 96 hour LC50 for fish is greater than 100 mg/L.
Acetone: 96 hour LC50 for fish is greater than 100 mg/L.

VOC Information:	This product emits VOC's (volatile organic compounds) in its use. Make sure that use of this product complies with local VOC emission regulations, where they exist.
VOC Level:	600 g/l per SCAQMD Test Method 316A.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal: Dispose in accordance with current local, state and federal regulations.
RCRA Hazardous Waste Number: U002, U057, U159, U213
EPA Hazardous Waste ID Number: D001, D035, F003, F005
EPA Hazard Waste Class: Ignitable Waste. Toxic Waste (Methyl Ethyl Ketone content)

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Less than 1 Liter (0.3 gal)	Greater than 1 Liter (0.3 gal)
Proper Shipping Name:	Consumer Commodity	Adhesives
Hazard Class/Packing Group:	ORM-D	3, PGII
UN/NA Number:	None	UN1133
Hazard Labels:	None	Flammable Liquid
IMDG		
Proper Shipping Name:	Adhesives	Adhesives
Hazard Class/Packing Group:	3, II	3, II
UN Number:	UN1133	UN1133
Label:	None (Limited Quantities are excepted from labeling)	Class 3 (Flammable Liquid)

2004 North American Emergency Response Guidebook Number: 127 or 128

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

Hazard Category for Section 311/312: Acute Health, Chronic Health, Flammable

Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ): This product does not contain chemicals regulated under SARA Section 302.

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 313 Reporting requirements:

Chemical	CAS #	% by wt.
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	78-93-3	10-30%

CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity: Spills of this product over the RQ (reportable quantity) must be reported to the National Response Center. The RQ for the product, based on the RQ for Tetrahydrofuran (65% maximum) of 1,000 lbs, is 1,538 lbs. Many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.

California Proposition 65: This product contains trace amounts of chemicals known to the State of to cause cancer. Under normal Use conditions, exposure to these chemicals at levels above the State of California “No Significant Risk Level” (NSRL) are unlikely. Oatey strongly encourages the use of proper personal protective equipment (PPE) and ventilation guidelines noted in Section 8 to minimize exposure to these chemicals.

TSCA Inventory: All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

Canadian WHIMS Classification: Class B, Division 2; Class D, Division 2, Subdivision B. This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

SECTION 16

NFPA and HMIS:

NFPA Hazard Signal: Health: 2 Flammability: 3 Reactivity: 1 Special: None

HMIS Hazard Signal: Health: 2* Flammability: 3 Reactivity: 1 PPE: G

Disclaimer:

The information herein has been compiled from sources believed to be reliable, up-to-date, and is accurate to the best of our knowledge. However, Oatey cannot give any guarantees regarding information from other sources, and expressly does not make warranties, nor assumes any liability for its use.

DURANGO ELECTRICAL SERVICES / NICE ELECTRIC Section 15

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS)

This MSDS should be attached or kept with the respective product with which it is associated.

=7S039=
Material Safety Data Sheet
`e used to comply with
istration
s Hazard Communication Standard,
29 CFR 1910.1200. Standard must be
consulted for specific requirements.

U.S. Department of Labor
Occupational Safety and Health

(Non-Mandatory Form)
Form Approved 3H399, 3H400
OMB No. 1218-0072

Identity (As Used on Label and List)
permitted. If any item is not
applicable, or no
"COTTO-WAXO" Sanded Oil Base
space must be marked to indicate
that.

Note: Blank spaces are not
information is available, the

Section I

Manufacturer's Name
COTTON-WAXO COMPANY

Emergency Telephone Number
314/436-0300

Address (Number, Street, City,
State and ZIP Code)
3330 N. Broadway
St. Louis, Missouri 63147

Telephone Number for information
314/436-0300
Date Prepared
August 17, 1990

Signature of Preparer (optional)

Section II - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity Information

Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity; Common Names(s)) % (optional)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits Recommended
A. Woodfibre: Sawdust	*	Cas #none	PEL: 5 mg/M3
B. Silica Sand (respirable)	*	Cas #14808-60-7	PEL: 10 mg/M3
C. Petroleum Hydrocarbon Industrial Oil	Cas #64742-53-6	Cas #64742-46-7	PEL: 5 mg/M3
D. Color Cas #147-14-8 (blue/green)	*	Cas #1103-38-4 & 5281-04-9 (red)	

PEL: none established

* Airborn dusting conditions of this material do not exist because of a uniform coagulated compound mix.

Section III - Physical/Chemical Characteristics

Boiling Point	N/A	Specific Gravity (H20 = 1)	N/A
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg.)	N/A	Melting Point	N/A
Vapor Density (AIR = 1)	N/A	Evaporation Rate (Buty] Acetate = 1) N/A	

Solubility in Water
No

Appearance in Odor
Homogeneous mixture; red or green in color; lub oil smell

Section IV - Fire and Explosion Hazard Data

	Point (Method Used)	Flammable Limits	LEL	UEL
	ater than 200 F/Pensky-Marten	N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media
Water, Water Spray, Foam Co2, Dry Chemicals

Special Fire Fighting Procedures
None

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards
None

(Reproduced locally) OSHA 174, Sept. 1985

Section V - Reactivity Data

Stability	Unstable	Conditions to Avoid
N/A		
Stable		
X		

Incompatibility (Material to Avoid) None

Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts None

Hazardous Polymerization	May Occur	Condition to Avoid
Will Not Occur		N/A
None	X	

Section VI - Health Hazard Data

Route(s) of Entry:	Inhalation?	Skin	Ingestion?
N/A	Wipe excess from skin	N/A	

flush skin with soap and water

Health Hazards (Acute and Chronic)
None

Carcinogenicity:	NTP?	ARC Monographs?	OSHA Regulated?
None	N/A	N/A	N/A

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure
None

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure
None

Emergency and First Aid Procedures
None

Section VII - Precautions for Safe Handling and Use

Steps to Be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled
Remover free material - no special method

Disposal Method
. . erate or bury

Precautions to Be Taken in Handling and Storing
None

Other Precautions
None

Section VIII - Control Measures

Respiratory Protection (Specify Type)
None

Ventilation	Local Exhaust	Special
None	None	

Mechanical (General)	Other
None	None

Protective Gloves	Eye Protection
Yes	Safety Eye Wear

Other Protective Clothing or Equipment None

Work/Hygienic Practices
Wash hands with soap and water after use.

 *U.S.G.P.O. 1985-491-529/45775

Page 1

Section 15

288491 MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) **3H399**

This MSDS should be attached or kept with the respective product with which it is associated.

3H399
3H400

IAL SAFETY DATA SHEET
SE USED TO COMPLY WITH
OSHA'S HAZARD COMMUNICATION
STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
STANDARD MUST BE CONSULTED FOR
SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
(NON-MANDATORY FORM)
FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1218-0072

IDENTITY (AS USED ON LABEL AND LIST):
"COTTO-WAXO" SANDED OIL BASE

NOTE: BLANK SPACES ARE NOT PERMITTED. IF ANY ITEM IS NOT APPLICABLE, OR NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE, THE SPACE MUST BE MARKED TO INDICATE THAT.

SECTION I

MANUFACTURER'S NAME:
COTTO-WAXO COMPANY

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER:
314/436-0300

ADDRESS (NUMBER, STREET, CITY, STATE, AND ZIP CODE):
3330 N. BROADWAY
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63147

TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFORMATION:
314/436-0300

DATE PREPARED: AUGUST 17, 1995

SIGNATURE OF PREPARER (OPTIONAL)

SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS/IDENTITY INFORMATION

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS (SPECIFIC CHEMICAL IDENTITY; COMMON NAME(S))	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	OTHER LIMITS RECOMMENDED	%(OPTIONAL)
A. WOODFIBRE: SAWDUST +	CAS # NONE		PEL: 5 MG/M3	
B. SILICA SAND +	CAS # 14808-60-7		PEL: 10 MG/M3 (RESPIRABLE)	
C. PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON: INDUSTRIAL OIL	CAS # 64742-46-7 CAS # 64742-53-6		PEL: 5 MG/M3 PEL: 5 MG/M3	
D. COLOR +	CAS # 1103-38-4 & 5281-04-9 (RED) CAS # 147-14-8 (BLUE/GREEN)		PEL: NONE ESTABLISHED	

+ AIRBORNE DUSTING CONDITIONS OF THIS MATERIAL DO NOT EXIST BECAUSE OF A UNIFORM COAGULATED COMPOUND MIX.

SECTION III - PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

'NG POINT: N/A
(PRESSURE (MM HG.): N/A
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): N/A
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: NO
APPEARANCE AND ODOR: HOMOGENEOUS MIXTURE; RED OR GREEN COLOR; LUBE OIL SMELL

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O=1): N/A
MELTING POINT: N/A
EVAPORATION RATE (BUTYL ACETATE=1): N/A

Page 1

SECTION IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

FLASH POINT (METHOD USED): GREATER THAN 200 F/PENSKY-MARTEN
FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A LEL: N/A UEL: N/A
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: WATER, WATER SPRAY, FOAM CO2, DRY CHEMICALS
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: NONE
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: NONE

SECTION V - REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY		CONDITIONS TO AVOID: N/A
YES	STABLE X	

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): NONE

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BYPRODUCTS: NONE

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION		CONDITIONS TO AVOID: N/A
NONE	WILL NOT OCCUR X	

SECTION VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: INHALATION? N/A SKIN? INGESTION? N/A

WIPE EXCESS FROM SKIN
FLUSH SKIN WITH SOAP AND WATER

'TH HAZARDS (ACUTE AND CHRONIC): NONE

.AOGENICITY: NTP? N/A IARC MONOGRAPHS? N/A OSHA REGULATED? N/A
NONE

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE: NONE

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: NONE

SECTION VIII - CONTROL MEASURES

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE): NONE

VENTILATION:
LOCAL EXHAUST: NONE
MECHANICAL (GENERAL): NONE
SPECIAL: NONE
OTHER: NONE

PROTECTIVE GLOVES: YES
EYE PROTECTION: SAFETY EYE WEAR
OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: NONE
WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES: WASH HANDS WITH SOAP AND WATER AFTER USE

Page 3 (Last Page)

Page 2

Section 15

EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES: NONE

SECTION VII - PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: RECOVER FREE MATERIAL-NO SPECIAL METHOD

DISPOSAL METHOD: INCINERATE OR BURY

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: NONE

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: NONE

DURANGO ELECTRICAL SERVICES & NICE ELECTRIC

Section 16

JAN 19 '96 02:02PM

P.1

Fax Number (317) 841-4393

deflect-o®
deflecto corporation

7035 east 86th street • p.o. box 50057 • indianapolis, in 46250 • u.s.a. • 317-849-9555 • 800-428-4328

TO OUR CUSTOMERS:

RE: MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS (MSDS)

It has been determined that products manufactured by Deflect-o Corporation are "articles" as defined in 29CFR 1910.1200, section (c), Definitions. Our products do not release or otherwise result in exposure to hazardous chemicals under conditions of normal use. Hence, a Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) is not required.

Very sincerely,

DEFLECTO CORPORATION

Stephen T. Meyer
President

:cls

DURANGO ELECTRICAL SERVICES : NICE ELECTRIC Section 17

ITEM: 3KH66 - Tube Heat Shrink Pk10

PICK_REQ: 1067080580 MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) MSDS: A7148

This MSDS should be attached or kept with the respective product with which it is associated.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET - A7148

Associated Grainger Item: 3KH66 - Tube Heat Shrink Pk10

T&B(R*)

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

MSDS-0012

TRADE NAME (USED ON LABEL AND LIST):
SEMI PRESSURE SENSITIVE HOT MELT ADHESIVE FOR HEAT SHRINK INSULATORS (2-2162)

CHEMICAL NAME:

SECTION 1

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: THOMAS & BETTS CORPORATION
ADDRESS: 1001 FRONTIER ROAD
CITY, STATE, AND ZIP: BRIDGEWATER, N.J. 08807

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO.: (201) 685-1600

OTHER INFORMATION CALLS:

SIGNATURE OF PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR PREPARATION (OPTIONAL):

DATE PREPARED: 4/28/88

SECTION 2 - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS/IDENTITY

HAZARDOUS COMPONENT(S) (CHEMICAL & COMMON NAME(S))	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	OTHER EXPOSURE LIMITS	%	CAS. (OPTIONAL) NO.
N/A					

SECTION 3 - PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

BOILING POINT: N/A

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O=1): 0.95

VAPOR PRESSURE (MM HG): N/A

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): N/A

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: NIL

REACTIVITY IN WATER: NONE

APPEARANCE AND ODOR: TAN

MELTING POINT: 310 DEG. F

SECTION 4 - FIRE & EXPLOSION DATA

FLASH POINT:
430 DEG. F
C.
METHOD USED: COC ASTMD-92

FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR % BY VOLUME:
LEL LOWER: N/A
UEL UPPER: N/A

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

EXTINGUISHER MEDIA: WATER, CO2 FOAM AND DRY CHEMICAL

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: DO NOT USE WATER EXCEPT AS A FOG.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: NONE

SECTION 5 - PHYSICAL HAZARDS (REACTIVITY DATA)

STABILITY:
UNSTABLE ( )
STABLE (X)
CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

INCOMPATABILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): N/A

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: CO, CO2 AND HYDROCARBON

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:
MAY OCCUR ( )
WILL NOT OCCUR (X)
CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

SECTION 6 - HEALTH HAZARDS

1. ACUTE: N/A

2. CHRONIC: N/A

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:
VAPORS IN EXCESS COULD CAUSE THROAT IRRITATION AND LUNG CONGESTION, MINIMAL IRRITATION FOR EYE CONTACT FROM FUMES. MINIMAL IRRITATION FOR SKIN CONTACT.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: N/A

CHEMICAL LISTED AS CARCINOGEN OR POTENTIAL CARCINOGEN:
NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM:
YES ( )
NO (X)

I.A.R.C. MONOGRAPHS:
YES ( )
NO (X)

OSHA:
YES ( )
NO (X)

EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES: N/A

ROUTES OF ENTRY:

1. INHALATION: REMOVE TO FRESH AIR

2. EYES:
REMOVE ANY CONTACT LENSES AND FLUSH WELL WITH WATER FOR 15 MIN.
SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION.

3. SKIN:
1. WASH WITH SOAP & WATER.
2. IF CONTACT WITH MOLTEN MATERIAL, REMOVE IT AND TREAT FOR BURN.

4. INGESTION: SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION

SECTION 7 - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND SPILL/LEAK PROCEDURES

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE:
STORE IN A COOL DRY LOCATION. TREAT AS COMBUSTIBLE. AVOID SKIN CONTACT WITH MOLTEN MATERIAL. USE NORMAL GOOD HYGIENE.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: NONE

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:
SCRAPE UP SOLID AFTER COOLING. MAY BE PUMPED UP WHILE HOT.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHODS (CONSULT FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL REGULATIONS):
REMOVE TO REPROCESSING UNIT. BURN UNDER CONTROLLED CONDITIONS. USE APPROVED LAND FILL AREA.

SECTION 8 - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE):
WITH VAPOR GENERATION USE APPROVED RESPIRATOR.

VENTILATION:
LOCAL EXHAUST: RECOMMENDED
MECHANICAL (GENERAL): >60 FT/MIN
SPECIAL:
OTHER:

PROTECTIVE GLOVES: CHEMICAL RESISTANCE GLOVES

EYE PROTECTION: SPLASH GOGGLES OR FACE SHIELD

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:
THERMAL INSULATED PROTECTIVE CLOTHES FOR HANDLING MOLTEN MATERIAL.

WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES: USE NORMAL GOOD HYGIENE

REV: 0

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 - MANUFACTURER INFORMATION

MANUFACTURER/DISTRIBUTOR:	Greenlee Textron
CONTACT:	Safety Manager
EMERGENCY PHONE #(24 HOUR):	Chem-Tel Inc. (800) 255-3924
TRADE NAME:	Greenlee Clear Gel
PRODUCT NUMBER:	CLR-Q (10437) CLR-1 (10438) CLR-5 (10439)
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:	Water and polymer solution
ISSUE DATE:	April 25, 2005
REPLACES ISSUE DATE:	May 15, 2002

SECTION 2 – INGREDIENT INFORMATION

This product is not hazardous as defined in 29 CFR1910.1200.
WHMIS - CANADA: This product is not listed in Canada's Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS).

SECTION 3 - HEALTH INFORMATION AND PROTECTION

NATURE OF HAZARD
EYE CONTACT: May cause temporary discomfort, but does not injure eye tissue.
SKIN CONTACT: None
INHALATION: None
INGESTION: Product has low order of oral toxicity. Ingestion of large quantities may cause gastrointestinal irritation and/or nausea.
FIRST AID
EYE CONTACT: Flush eyes with large amounts of water until irritation subsides. If irritation persists, get medical attention.
SKIN CONTACT: Wash with soap and water. Remove grossly contaminated clothing including shoes. Launder before reuse.
INHALATION: Seek fresh air.
INGESTION: Seek medical attention if gastrointestinal irritation persists.
WORKPLACE EXPOSURE LIMITS
THE FOLLOWING OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS ARE RECOMMENDED: None
PRECAUTIONS
SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS: Keep out of reach of children.
PERSONAL PROTECTION: None required
VENTILATION: Normal room ventilation is sufficient.

SECTION 4 - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD

FLASHPOINT: Non-flammable METHOD: TCC
FLAMMABLE LIMITS: LEL: None UEL: None NOTE: Not applicable
AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: None
GENERAL HAZARD: None
FIRE FIGHTING: Foam, Dry Chemical, Water Spray
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None

SECTION 5 - SPILL CONTROL PROCEDURE

LAND SPILL: Recover free product. Wash area immediately with water to avoid slip hazard. Flush into approved waste water system. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.
WATER SPILL: Remove from surface by skimming. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SECTION 6 – NOTES

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS:

This information is for people trained in:
National Paint & Coatings Associations's (NPCA)
Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS)
National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704)
Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials

	NPCA-HMIS	NFPA	KEY
Health	0	0	4 - Severe
Flammability	0	0	3 - Serious
Reactivity	0	0	2 - Moderate
			1 - Slight
Protection: None			0 – Minimal

SECTION 7 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (DOT):

DOT PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not regulated
DOT HAZARD CLASS: Not regulated
DOT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: Not available

FLASHPOINT: Non-flammable METHOD: TCC NOTE: Much greater than 200°F

TSCA: The ingredients in this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

CERCLA: If this product is accidentally spilled, it is not subject to any special reporting under the requirements of the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA).

SARA TITLE III: Under the provisions of TITLE III, Sections 311/312 of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act, this product is classified into the following hazard categories: Not hazardous

SECTION 8 – TYPICAL PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE AND ODOR: Viscous clear gel with characteristic odor.
SPECIFIC GRAVITY: (H20=1): 1.0
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Miscible
VISCOSITY OF LIQUID: 10,000 cPS at 25°C
SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF VAPOR (AIR=1): 1
FREEZING/MELTING POINT: 32°F
BOILING POINT: 212°F

VAPOR PRESSURE: < 18 mmHg at 20°C
PERCENT VOLATILE: > 90%
pH: 6.0 – 8.0

SECTION 9 - REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY: Stable
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur
CONDITIONS TO AVOID INSTABILITY: Not applicable
MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid strong oxidizers and materials that react with water.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None

SECTION 10 - STORAGE AND HANDLING

GENERAL: Keep containers closed when not being used.
ELECTROSTATIC ACCUMULATION HAZARD: None
STORAGE TEMPERATURE, °F: Ambient
LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE, °F: Ambient
STORAGE/TRANSPORT PRESSURE, mmHg: Atmospheric
VISC. AT LOADING/UNLOADING TEMP: 10,000 cPS at 25°C

The information provided herein was believed to be accurate at the time of preparation and prepared from a compilation of sources believed to be reliable, but it is the responsibility of the user to investigate and understand other pertinent sources of information, to comply with all laws and procedures applicable to the safe handling and use of this product, and to determine the suitability of the product for its intended use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product Name	**Safety Brake**
Description	22, 25, and 27 caliber blank cartridges for powder actuated fastening tools
Supplier	Hilti, Inc. P.O. Box 21148, Tulsa, OK 74121; phone 1800 879 8000
Emergency (Chem Tel.)	1 800 424 9300 (USA, PR, Virgin Islands, Canada); 001 703 527 3887 (other countries)

INGREDIENTS AND EXPOSURE LIMITS

Ingredient	CAS No.	TLV	PEL	STEL
Nitroglycerin	00055-63-0	0.46 mg/m^3 (S)	NE	2 mg/m^3 (S)
Nitrocellulose	09004-70-0	NE	NE	NE
Lead styphnate	15245-44-0	0.05 mg/m^3 *	0.05 mg/m^3 *	NE
Barium nitrate	10022-31-8	0.5 mg/m^3	0.5 mg/m^3	NE
Tetracene	00109-27-3	NE	NE	NE

Action / Sym exposure limit for metallic lead. **NE** = None Established. **NA** = Not Applicable. **(S)** indicates exposure should be controlled for the cutaneous routes including the mucous membranes, eyes, and skin. Airborne exposures as well as direct contact must be considered.

PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance	Blank brass cartridges.	**Odor**	None.
Vapor Density (air = 1)	Not applicable.	**Vapor Pressure**	Not applicable.
Boiling Point	Not applicable.	**VOC Content**	Not applicable.
Evaporation Rate	Not applicable.	**Solubility**	Not applicable.
Specific Gravity	Not applicable.	**pH**	Not applicable.

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point	Not applicable.	**Flammable Limits**	Not applicable.
Extinguishing Media	Water.		
Special Fire Fighting Procedures	Flood area with water or keep cartridges cool with water spray.		
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards	Cartridges can blast if exposed to temperatures > 160ºC. Mass detonation will not occur.		

REACTIVITY DATA

Hazardous Polymerization	Will not occur.	**Stability**	Stable.
Incompatibility	Strong acids and oxidizing agents.		
Decomposition Products	Oxides of nitrogen, oxides of carbon, acrid fumes and lead oxide.		
Conditions to Avoid	Acids, excessive heat, crushing, and electrical currents.		

HEALTH HAZARD DATA

Hazards	OSHA has established an action level of 0.03 mg/m^3 for lead. Exposures that exceed recommended limits for lead may be possible under certain conditions such as excessive firing with little air movement and/or firing in small enclosed work areas. Chronic (long-term) overexposure to lead can result in damage to blood-forming, nervous, urinary and reproductive systems.
Symptoms of Exposure	Excessive exposure to gases might cause irritation to the eyes, skin, and respiratory system. Adverse health effects are not expected from acute exposure to fumes and gases; however, adequate ventilation, personal protective equipment, and/or good personal hygiene practices are essential to keep exposure to a minimum.
Routes of Entry	Dermal. Inhalation.
Carcinogenicity	Organic lead compounds are not classified by IARC or NTP as carcinogens. Lead styphnate is converted to metallic lead and lead oxide during combustion. Metallic lead and lead oxide have not been tested adequately.
Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure	None anticipated.

EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye	If irritation occurs, flush with plenty of water. Consult a physician if symptoms persist.
S	Practice good hygiene; i.e. wash with soap and water after using and before smoking/eating.
I ha at	Move victim to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.
I e t	Get immediate medical attention.
Othe	Referral to a physician is recommended if there is any question about the seriusness of the injury/exposure.

CONTROL MEASURES AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE E UIPMENT

Ve t at	General (i.e., natural or mechanically induced fresh air movements that maintain vapor concentrations below recommended exposure limits).
Eye P te t	Suitable safety glasses with side-shields, or safety goggles.
S P te t	Cleaning powder actuated tools can result in some exposure to lead compounds. Impermeable gloves are recommended. Wash hands thoroughly when finished and before eating or smoking.
Re at y P te t	Not normally required. Where air movement is inadequate to maintain exposure below recommended levels, wear a high efficiency particulate respirator.
Othe	Hearing protection should be worn when firing powder actuated tools

PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE

Ha a St P e a t	Store in a cool dry place. Do not crush or drop. Keep away from excessive heat , electrical current, strong acids and oxidizers. NFPA 495 requires 15 feet separation (or 1-hour firewall) from flammable liquids, flammable solids, and oxidizers. For industrial use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use with adequate ventilation. Practice good hygiene; i.e. wash after using and before eating or smoking.
Othe P e a t	Use only in powder actuated tools designed to handle these boosters. Construction industry employees must be properly trained as prescribed by OSHA regulations 29 CFR 1926.302 (e). All employees should be familiar with the safe operating procedures and requirements for powder operated tools as described in ANSI A10.3 and OSHA 29 CFR 1910.243 (d).

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Ha a C at	This MSDS has been prepared in accordance with the federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.
HMIS C e	Health 1, Flammability 1, Reactivity 3, PPE B (Glasses, Gloves)
DOT Sh Na e	Limited Quantity - LQ
ICAO / IATA Sh Na e	Cartridges. Power device, Class 1.4S, UN 0323
TSCA I e t y Stat	Chemical components listed on TSCA inventory.
SARA T t e III Se t 313	This product contains < 1% lead styphnate (CAS No. 15245-44-0), < 0.1% barium nitrate (CAS No. 10022-31-8), and 5 - 11% nitroglycerin (CAS No. 55-63-0) which are subject to the reporting according to Section 313 of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372.
a te D a Meth	Misfires should be stored in a closed container until disposal or as otherwise required by local, state, and federal safety, health and environmental regulations. The recommended disposal method is an explosives incinerator.
EPA a te C e( )	D008

CONTACTS

C t e Se e	1 800 879 8000
Te h a Se e	1 800 879 8000
Hea th / Safety	1 800 879 6000 Jerry Metcalf (x1003704)
E e e y (Che T e)	1 800 424 9300 (USA, PR, Virgin Islands, Canada); 001 703 527 3887 (other countries)

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be correct; however, no guarantee or warranty of any kind expressed or implied is made with respect to the information provided.

Safety data sheet
according to ISO 11014

Durango Electrical Services & NICE Electric (Section 21)

Printing date 04.09.2013 **Version number 1** **Revision: 04.09.2013**

1 Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

· **Product identifier**

· **Trade name: Hilti Spray Item-no 308976 / Item-no 314648**

· **Container size**
Item-no 308976 66 ml / 2.2 fl.oz
Item-no 314648 300 ml / 10.1 fl.oz

· **Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.

· **Application of the substance / the preparation** Lubricating oil

· **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

· **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Hilti Saudi Arabia for construction tools
Kilo 14 | King Fahd Street
P.O. Box 15930
Jeddah 21454
Saudi Arabia
Phone: 800 120 0013 (Toll Free)
Fax: 800 244 5554 (Toll Free)
Email: sa.customerservice@hilti.com

· **Informing department:**
df-hse@hilti.com
see section 16

· **Emergency telephone number:**
Schweizerisches Toxikologisches Informationszentrum - 24 h Service
Tel.: 0041 / 44 251 51 51 (international)
.
Hilti Saudi Arabia for construction tools
Phone: 800 120 0013 (Toll Free)
Fax: 800 244 5554 (Toll Free)

2 Hazards identification

· **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC or Directive 1999/45/EC** not applicable

· **Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:**
The product does not have to be labelled due to the calculation procedure of the "General Classification guideline for preparations of the EU" in the latest valid version.

· **Classification system:**
The classification is in line with current EC lists. It is expanded, however, by information from technical literature and by information furnished by supplier companies.

· **Label elements**

· **GHS label elements** Void

· **Hazard pictograms** Void

· **Signal word** Void

· **Hazard statements** Void

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Combination of readily biodegradable esters made from glycerine and corrosion inhibitors.

· **Dangerous components:** Void

· **SVHC** None

· **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety data sheet
according to ISO 11014

Durango Electrical Services & NICE Electric (Section 21)

Printing date 04.09.2013 **Version number 1** **Revision: 04.09.2013**

Trade name: Hilti Spray Item-no 308976 / Item-no 314648

(Contd. of page 1)

4 First aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**
· **General information** No special measures required.
· **After inhalation** Take affected persons into the open air and position comfortably
· **After skin contact** Instantly wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly. If skin irritation persist, call a physician.
· **After eye contact** Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
· **After swallowing**
Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.
Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.
· **Information for doctor**
· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Firefighting measures

· **Extinguishing media**
· **Suitable extinguishing agents** Water spray, carbon dioxide (CO2), carbon dioxide blanket, foam, or dry powder.
· **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents** Water with full jet.
· **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
Formation of toxic gases is possible during heating or in case of fire.
Carbon monoxide (CO)
Nitrogen oxides (NOx)
Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Under certain fire conditions, traces of other toxic gases cannot be excluded.
· **Advice for firefighters**
· **Protective equipment:** In the event of fire, wear self contained breathing apparatus

6 Accidental release measures

· **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Particular danger of slipping on leaked/spilled product.
· **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter drainage system, surface or ground water.
· **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Dispose of contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
· **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous materials are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for information on disposal.

7 Handling and storage

· **Handling**
· **Precautions for safe handling**
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to general rules for handling chemicals.
Avoid the formation of oil haze.
· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
· **Storage**
· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and containers:**
Keep packaging securely closed and dry, store at 5 °C to 25 °C.
· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Store away from foodstuffs.
· **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

· **Storage class**
As per VCI (1991) storage classification concept.
10

(Contd. on page 3)

Trade name: Hilti Spray Item-no 308976 / Item-no 314648

(Contd. of page 2)

· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Control parameters**
· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the compilation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**
· **Personal protective equipment**
· **General protective and hygienic measures**
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to general rules for handling chemicals.
Do not eat, drink or smoke while working.
Do not inhale gases / fumes / aerosols.
Wash hands during breaks and at the end of the work.
· **Breathing equipment:**
Not required.
Avoid breathing mist.
· **Protection of hands:**


Protective gloves

Avoid direct contact with the chemical/ the product/ the preparation by organizational measures.
· **Material of gloves**
Butyl rubber, BR
Natural rubber, NR
· **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break trough time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
· **Eye protection:**


Safety glasses

· **Body protection:** Not required.

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**	
· **General Information**	
· **Appearance:**	
Form:	Fluid
Colour:	colourless-yellowish
· **Odour:**	Mineral-oil-like
· **Odour threshold:**	Not determined.
· **pH-value:**	Slightly acidic
· **Change in condition**	
Melting point/Melting range:	Not determined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	Not determined
· **Flash point:**	Not applicable
· **Inflammability (solid, gaseous)**	Not determined
· **Ignition temperature:**	
Decomposition temperature:	> 200 °C
· **Self-inflammability:**	Product is not selfigniting.
· **Danger of explosion:**	Product is not explosive.

(Contd. on page 4)

Trade name: Hilti Spray Item-no 308976 / Item-no 314648

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Critical values for explosion:**	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· **Vapour pressure at 20 °C:**	< 1 mbar
· **Density at 20 °C**	0,93 g/cm³ (DIN 51757)
· **Relative density**	Not determined.
· **Vapour density**	Not determined.
· **Evaporation rate**	Not determined.
· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**	
Water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix
· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):**	Not determined.
· **Viscosity:**	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic at 20 °C:	22 mm²/s (DIN EN ISO 3104)
· **Other information**	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

· **Reactivity**
· **Chemical stability**
· **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**
Temperatures > 200 °C
No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.
· **Possibility of hazardous reactions** Reacts with acids, alkalis and oxidizing agents
· **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
· **Incompatible materials:** Do not expose to strong oxidizers.
· **Hazardous decomposition products:** none, if stored and handled correctly.

11 Toxicological information

· **Information on toxicological effects**
· **Acute toxicity:**
· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:** LD50(oral) > 2000 mg/kg (rat)
· **Primary irritant effect:**
· **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
· **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
· **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effect known.
· **Additional toxicological information:**
The product is not subject to classification according to the calculation method of the General EC Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version.
· **CMR effects (carcinogenity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)** None

12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**
· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
· **Persistence and degradability** Easily biodegradable
· **Behaviour in environmental systems:**
· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
· **Additional ecological information:**
· **According to recipe contains the following heavy metals and compounds according to EC guideline NO. 76/464 EC:**
None
· **General notes:**
The product does not contain organically bounded halogens (AOX-free).
Do not allow product to reach ground water, water bodies or sewage system.
· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
· **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

Trade name: Hilti Spray Item-no 308976 / Item-no 314648

(Contd. of page 4)

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.
· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**
· **Recommendation**
Delivery of waste oil only to offically authorized collectors.
Hand over to disposers of hazardous waste.

· **European waste catalogue**	
13 02 07*	readily biodegradable engine, gear and lubricating oils

· **Uncleaned packagings:**
· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number** · **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**	Void
· **UN proper shipping name** · **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**	Void
· **Transport hazard class(es)** · **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA** · **Class**	Void
· **Packing group** · **ADR, IMDG, IATA**	Void
· **Environmental hazards:** · **Marine pollutant:**	No
· **Special precautions for user**	Not applicable.
· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**	Not applicable.
· **Transport/Additional information:**	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· **UN "Model Regulation":**	-

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **National regulations**

· **Other regulations, limitations and prohibitive regulations**
· **Substances of very high concern (SVHC) according to REACH, Article 57** None
· **Chemical safety assessment:** not required.

16 Other information

These data are based on our present knowledge. However, they shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing data specification sheet:**
Hilti Entwicklungsgesellschaft mbH
Hiltistrasse 6
D-86916 Kaufering
Tel.: +49 8191 906310
Fax: +49 8191 90176310
df-hse@hilti.com
· **Contact:** Mechthild Krauter

(Contd. on page 6)

Trade name: Hilti Spray Item-no 308976 / Item-no 314648

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
RID: Règlement international concernant le transport des marchandises dangereuses par chemin de fer (Regulations Concerning the International Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail)
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IATA: International Air Transport Association
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to ISO 11014

Durango Electrical Services & NICE Electric (Section 22)

Printing date 05/19/2015 **Version number 3** **Reviewed on 05/19/2015**

*

1 Identification

· **Product identifier**

· **Trade name:** **Hilti Firestop Sealant CFS-S SIL GG**
Hilti Firestop Sealant CFS-S SIL SL
· **Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
· **Sector of Use** Building and construction work
· **Application of the substance / the mixture**
Assembly foam
Construction chemicals

· **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
· **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Hilti, Inc.
5400 South 122nd East Ave.
US-Tulsa, OK 74146
Phone: (800) 879-8000
Fax: (800) 879-7000
Español: (800) 879-5000

· **Information department:**
chemicals.hse@hilti.com
see section 16
· **Emergency telephone number:**
Chem-Trec
Tel.: 1 800 424 9300
Tox Info Suisse - 24 h Service
Tel.: 0041 / 44 251 51 51 (international)
.

*

2 Hazard(s) identification

· **Classification of the substance or mixture**
Skin Sens. 1 H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Repr. 2 H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

· **Label elements**
· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
· **Hazard pictograms**

GHS07 GHS08

· **Signal word** Warning

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
Methyl-tris(methylethylketoximo)-silan
3-aminopropyltriethoxysilane
· **Hazard statements**
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
· **Precautionary statements**
P261 Avoid breathing vapours.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
P308+P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
· **Classification system**
· **NFPA ratings (scale 0-4)**

Health = 2
Fire = 1
Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**
· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
· **PBT:** Not applicable.
· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Additional information:**
In use the product releases 2-butanone oxime (methyl ethyl ketoxime; MEKO) (<4%) which vaporises.
In cases of prolonged exposure MEKO may damage nasal membranes. If MEKO is inhaled in large quantities over prolonged periods of time there may be irreversible damage to health:
H351: Suspected of causing cancer.

(Contd. on page 2)

(Contd. of page 1)

*
3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
· **Description:**

Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**		
22984-54-9	Methyl-tris(methylethylketoximo)-silan	2-5%
919-30-2	3-aminopropyltriethoxysilane	<2.5%
556-67-2	octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	0.1-1%

· **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

*
4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**
· **General information** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
· **After inhalation** Take affected persons into fresh air and keep quiet.
· **After skin contact** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
· **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
· **After swallowing** Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.
· **Information for doctor**
· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

· **Extinguishing media**
· **Suitable extinguishing agents** CO2, extinguishing powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
· **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents** Water with full jet.
· **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
Carbon monoxide (CO)
Carbondioxide (CO2)
In certain fire conditions, traces of other toxic gases cannot be excluded.
· **Advice for firefighters**
· **Protective equipment:**
Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.
Ensure adequate ventilation

6 Accidental release measures

· **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Wear protective clothing.
Ensure adequate ventilation
· **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
· **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Pick up mechanically.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
· **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

*
7 Handling and storage

· **Handling**
· **Precautions for safe handling**
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
Use only in well ventilated areas.
Do not inhale the vapours released during application.
Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.
· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
· **Storage**
· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** Keep in a cool, dry and dark place; 41 °F / 5 °C to 77 °F / 25 °C.
· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
· **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

· **Storage class** 11
· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

(Contd. of page 2)

*
8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Control parameters**
· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
· **CAS No. Designation of material % Type Value Unit**

· **Additional Occupational Exposure Limit Values for possible hazards during processing:**	
96-29-7 Methylethylketoxime (MEKO) (<4%)	
WEEL	Long-term value: 10 ppm DSEN

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**
· **Personal protective equipment**
· **General protective and hygienic measures**
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
Do not eat, drink, smoke or sniff while working.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing
Do not inhale gases / fumes / aerosols.
· **Breathing equipment:**
Use suitable respiratory protective device in case of insufficient ventilation.
Filter A
· **Recommended filter device for short term use:**
The use of an OSHA or NIOSH approved mask for dust and mist environment is recommended.
· **Protection of hands:**


Protective gloves.

EN 374
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
· **Material of gloves**
Nitrile rubber, NBR
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
· **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
· **Eye protection:**


Tightly sealed goggles.

EN 166 + EN 170
· **Body protection:**


Protective work clothing.

*
9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**	
· **General Information**	
· **Appearance:**	
Form:	Pasty
Color:	red / white
· **Odor:**	Odorless
· **Odour threshold:**	Not determined.
· **pH-value:**	Not determined
· **Change in condition**	
Melting point/Melting range:	Not determined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	Not determined
· **Flash point:**	211 °C (412 °F) (DIN 53213)
· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)**	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Ignition temperature:**	370 °C (698 °F)
· **Decomposition temperature:**	Not determined.
· **Auto igniting:**	Product is not selfigniting.
· **Danger of explosion:**	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· **Explosion limits:**	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· **Vapor pressure:**	Not applicable.
· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):**	1.38 g/cm³ (11.516 lbs/gal) (DIN 51757)
· **Relative density**	Not determined.
· **Vapour density**	Not applicable.
· **Evaporation rate**	Not applicable.
· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**	
Water:	Insoluble
· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):**	Not determined.
· **Viscosity:**	
dynamic:	Not determined
kinematic:	Not determined
· **Other information**	CFS-S SIL GG - VOC Content: 48 g/l (EPA Method 24) CFS-S SIL SL - VOC Content: 50 g/l (EPA Method 24)

10 Stability and reactivity

· **Reactivity**
· **Chemical stability**
· **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
· **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
· **Conditions to avoid** Protect from humidity and water.
· **Incompatible materials:**
strong oxidizing agents
acids
Alkaline hydroxides
water
· **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

*

11 Toxicological information

· **Information on toxicological effects**
· **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**		
22984-54-9 Methyl-tris(methylethylketoximo)-silan		
Oral	LD50	2000-3000 mg/kg (rat)

· **Primary irritant effect:**
· **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
· **on the eye:** Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
· **Sensitization:** Sensitization possible through skin contact.
· **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:
Irritant

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**
· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
· **Behavior in environmental systems:**
· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
· **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

(Contd. of page 4)

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.
· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

*
13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**
· **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Hand over to hazardous waste disposers.

· **European waste catalogue:**	
08 04 09*	waste adhesives and sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances

· **Uncleaned packagings:**
· **Recommendation:**
Dispose of packaging according to regulations on the disposal of packagings.
Non contaminated packagings can be reused.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number** · **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**	Void
· **UN proper shipping name** · **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**	Void
· **Transport hazard class(es)** · **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA** · **Class**	Void
· **Packing group** · **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA**	Void
· **Environmental hazards:** · **Marine pollutant:**	No
· **Special precautions for user**	Not applicable.
· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**	Not applicable.
· **UN "Model Regulation":**	-

*
15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
· **Sara**

· **Section 355 (Extremely hazardous substances):**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**
All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65:**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Cancerogenity categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Information about limitation of use:** Employment restrictions concerning young persons must be observed.
· **Chemical safety assessment:** not required.

(Contd. on page 6)

(Contd. of page 5)

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:**
Hilti Corporation
Business Unit Chemicals
Quality/Safety/Environment
FL-9494 Schaan / Liechtenstein

chemicals.hse@hilti.com
Tel.: +423 234 3004
FAX.: +423 234 3462

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 05/19/2015 / 2

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
Skin Sens. 1: Sensitisation - Skin, Hazard Category 1
Repr. 2: Reproductive toxicity, Hazard Category 2

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Durango Electrical Services & Nice Electric

Section 23

Hilti (Canada) Corporation

MSDS No.: 243C
Revision No.: 006
Prep. Date: 05/25/12

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product identifier:	**Chuck Grease**
Product description / use:	Lubricating grease for HILTI hammer drills
Supplier:	Hilti (Canada) Corporation, 2360 Meadowpine Blvd., Mississauga, Ontario L5N 6S2
Originator	Hilti, Inc., P. O. Box 21148, Tulsa, Oklahoma, USA 74121
Emergency phone number:	Chem-Trec: 1 800 424 9300

INGREDIENTS INFORMATION

Ingredient	CAS Number	% (wt.)	LC_{50}, (rat)	LD_{50} (rat)	TLV	STEL
Petroleum grease	N/E	100	N/Av	N/Av	N/E	N/E

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance / Physical state:	White paste	**Odour:**	Petroleum-like odour.
Specific gravity (at 20°C):	1.1	**Odour threshold:**	Not determined.
Vapour pressure (at 20°C):	Not applicable.	**Vapour density:**	< 0.1 mbar
Evaporation rate:	Not determined.	**Boiling point:**	Not determined.
Freezing point:	Not determined.	**pH:**	Not determined.
Coefficient of H_20 / oil distrib:	Not determined.	**Solubility in water:**	Insoluble.

FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash point / Method:	> 250 C	**Flammable limits:**	Not applicable.
Conditions of flammability:	Not determined.	**Auto-ignition temperature:**	Not applicable.
Means of extinction:	Water spray, CO_2, Dry Chemical, Foam.		
Special fire fighting procedures:	None known. A NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be worn when fighting fires involving chemicals.		
Hazardous combustion products:	Thermal decomposition products such as oxides of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur can be produced under fire conditions.		
Sensitivity to mechanical impact / static discharge:	Not susceptible to mechanical impact or to a static discharge.		

REACTIVITY DATA

Stability:	Stable.	**Conditions of reactivity:**	None known.
Incompatible materials:	Strong oxidizers		
Hazardous decomposition products:	None known.		

TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

Routes of exposure:	☐ N/Ap ☒ Skin contact ☐ Skin absorption ☐ Eye contact ☐ Inhalation ☐ Ingestion
Exposure limits:	See "Ingredients" section above.
Acute effects of exposure:	None anticipated
Chronic effects of exposure:	Prolonged and repeated overexposure to oils and greases can lead to dermatitis.
Synergistic materials:	None known.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes:	Flush with plenty of water. Call a physician if symptoms occur.
Skin:	Wash with soap and water. Seek medical attention if any effects persist.
Inhalation:	No ill effects expected. Should discomfort occur, move to fresh air.
Ingestion:	Do not induce vomiting unless recommended by a Physician. Contact a Physician immediately.
Other:	Referral to a physician is recommended if there is any question about the seriousness of the injury/exposure

DURANGO ELECTRICAL SERVICES : NICE ELECTRIC

SECTION 23

PREVENTIVE MEASURES

Engineering controls:	General (natural or mechanically induced fresh air movements).
Eye protection:	Safety glasses with side shields are recommended.
Skin protection:	Impermeable gloves are recommended.
Respiratory protection:	None normally required.
Other:	No additional measures are normally required.
Handling procedures and equipment:	For industrial use only. Keep out of reach of children. Do not get into the eyes. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with the skin. Practice good hygiene; i.e., wash after using and before eating or smoking.
Storage requirements:	Store away from strong oxidizing materials.
Spill, leak or release:	Wipe away spilled material. Place in a container for proper disposal.
Waste disposal:	Consult with regulatory agencies or your corporate personnel for disposal methods that comply with local, provincial, and federal safety, health and environmental regulations.
Special shipping instructions:	None known.

REGULATORY INFORMATION

WHMIS classification:	None
HMIS codes:	Health 1, Flammability 1, Reactivity 0, PPE B
TDG shipping name:	Not regulated.

PREPARATION INFORMATION / CONTACTS

Prepared by:	Hilti, Inc., Tulsa, OK USA	Date of Preparation: May 25, 2012	Emergency phone number:	1 800 424 9300
Customer Service:	Hilti (Canada) Corporation, Mississauga, Ontario; 1 800 363 4458			
Health / Safety contacts:	Hilti, Inc., Tulsa, OK USA; 1 800 879 6000, Jerry Metcalf (x1003704)			
Abbreviations used:	**N/E** = None Established. **N/A** = Not Applicable. **N/Av** = Not Available. **HMIS:** Hazardous Materials Identification System			

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be correct; however, no guarantee or warranty of any kind expressed or implied is made with respect to the information provided.

Trade name: Noalox® Anti Oxidant

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier: **Noalox® Anti Oxidant.**
Synonyms: None available.
Product Code Number: 30-024, 30-026, 30-030, 30-031, 30-032, 30-040.
SDS number: ID019
Recommended use: Anti oxidant.
Recommended restrictions: Uses other than those recommended.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information:

Company Name: IDEAL INDUSTRIES, INC.
Company Address: Becker Place,
Sycamore, IL 60178
Company Telephone: Office hours (Mon – Fri)
7AM - 5 PM (CDT)
(815)895-5181
Company Contact Name: Darryl Docter.
Company Contact Email: IDEAL@IDEALINDUSTRIES.COM
Emergency phone number: 24 HOUR EMERGENCY NUMBER:
(815)895-5181.

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200:

Physical hazards
Not classified as a physical hazard under GHS criteria.

Health hazards
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure, Category 1.

Environmental hazards
Acute aquatic toxicity, Category 2.
Chronic aquatic toxicity, Category 2.

GHS Signal word: **DANGER.**

GHS Hazard statement(s): Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

GHS Hazard symbol(s):

GHS Precautionary statement(s):

Prevention:	P260 - Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray. P264 - Wash skin thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P273 - Avoid release to the environment.
Response:	P314 - Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell. P391 - Collect spillage.
Storage:	No storage related statements required.
Disposal:	P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Hazard(s) not otherwise Classified (HNOC): None known.

Percentage of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity:
23% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute toxicity (oral/dermal/inhalation).

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Mixture:

Chemical name	CAS#	Concentration (weight %)
Zinc Dust	7440-66-6	15 - 20 %
Hydrophillic Fumed Silica	7631-86-9	1 – 5%

Note: The balance of the ingredients are not classified as hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200.

SECTION 4: First-aid Measures

Description of necessary measures:

Inhalation: If inhaled, move to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

Skin contact: In case of contact, Wash skin with soap and for at least 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing and thoroughly clean before reuse. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

Eye contact: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

Ingestion: Induce vomiting and consult physician or local poison control center.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed: None normally expected. Upon prolonged contact, may cause temporary eye discomfort and organ damage.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: If any symptoms are observed, contact a physician and give them this SDS sheet. If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Do not use water. Water reacts with zinc dust.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical: Water or foam may cause a frothing reaction. Combustion products - Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters: For fire involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment. Use self-contained breathing apparatus with full face shield to protect against the hazardous effects of combustion products and oxygen deficiencies. Keep fire exposed containers cool with water.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Stay upwind and away from spill/release. For large spillages, notify persons downwind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:
Persons not wearing protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill until cleanup has been completed. Wipe up, shovel or vacuum spilled material. Clean up spills immediately. Use absorbent media. Prevent run-off to sewers, streams or other bodies of water. If run-off occurs, notify proper authorities as required.

SECTION 7: Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/clothing and eye/face protection. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8).

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibles: Keep away from children, infants and pets. Keep in dry location. Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage. Store in dry conditions at temperatures between 40 - 120 F.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Control Parameters:

Occupational exposure limits:

US OSHA HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS (29 CFR 1910.1200): Permissible Exposure Limits		
Substance	**PEL-TWA (8 hour)**	**PEL-STEL (15 min)**
Zinc Dust	No data available	No data available
Hydrophillic Fumed Silica	80 mg/m^3 /(% SiO2)	No data available

US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values		
Substance	**TLV-TWA (8 hour)**	**TLV-STEL (15 min)**
Zinc Dust	No data available	No data available
Hydrophillic Fumed Silica	No data available	No data available

NIOSH Exposure Limits		
Substance	**TWA**	**STEL**

Zinc Dust	No data available	No data available
Hydrophillic Fumed Silica	6 mg/m^3	No data available

Appropriate engineering controls: General (mechanical) room ventilation is expected to be adequate. Special local ventilation is recommended to keep dust below exposure limits.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment:

Eye/face protection: The use of OSHA compliant safely glasses or splash goggles are recommended.

Skin and Hand protection: None normally required. Use neoprene gloves if necessary.

Respiratory protection: Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH/OSHA.

Other: An eye fountain in work area is recommended.

Thermal hazards: No data available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state:	Paste
Form:	Gray solid paste.
Color:	Gray.
Odor:	Mild odor.
Odor threshold:	No data available
pH:	6.5 – 8.0
Melting point/freezing point:	No data available
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	> 500^{o}F
Flash point:	310^{o}F
Evaporation rate:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas):	Not applicable
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit – lower %):	Not applicable
Flammability limit – upper (%):	Not applicable
Explosive limit – lower (%):	Not applicable
Explosive limit – upper (%):	Not applicable
Vapor pressure:	No data available
Vapor density:	No data available
Relative Density:	1.04
Solubility(ies):	Moderate.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature:	No data available

Decomposition temperature: No data available
Viscosity: No data available
Other information:
% Volatile by volume: None
Percent solids by weight: ~ 100%

SECTION 10: Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: Not chemically reactive.
Chemical stability: Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.
Possibility of hazardous reactions: Hazardous reactions not anticipated.
Conditions to avoid: Avoid conditions of moisture or high humidity.
Incompatible materials: Avoid strong oxidizers, strong acids and water.
Hazardous decomposition Products: Excessive heat and burning may release oxides of carbon.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Inhalation: Not an expected route of entry.
Ingestion: Not an expected route of entry.
Skin: Skin contact is a potential route of entry.
Eyes: Not an expected route of entry.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical, and toxicological characteristics:
None normally expected.

Delayed and immediate effects and chronic effects from short or long-term exposure:
Upon prolonged contact, may cause temporary eye discomfort and damage to organs.

Numerical measures of toxicity:

Ingredient Information:

Substance	Test Type (species)	Value
Zinc Dust	LD_{50} Oral (Rat)	No data available
	LD_{50} Dermal (Rabbit)	No data available
	LC_{50} Inhalation	No data available
Hydrophilic Fumed Silica	LD_{50} Oral (Rat)	3160 mg/kg
	LD_{50} Intravenous (Rat)	15 mg/kg
	LC_{50} Inhalation (Rat)	> 200 gm/m^3 (1H)

Product Acute Toxicity Estimates:

Acute Oral Toxicity – no data available
Acute Dermal Toxicity - no data available
Acute Inhalation Toxicity - no data available

Skin corrosion/irritation:	No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified to cause skin corrosion/irritation (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).
Serious eye damage/eye irritation:	No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified to cause eye damage/irritation (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).
Respiratory sensitization:	No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified as a respiratory sensitizer (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).
Skin sensitization:	No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified as a skin sensitizer (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).
Germ cell mutagenicity:	No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).
Carcinogenicity:	No information available on the mixture, however none of the components are listed in the National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens (latest edition) or has been found to be a potential carcinogen in the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) Monographs (latest edition), or by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity:	No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).
Specific target organ toxicity-Single exposure:	No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for STOT SE (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Specific target organ toxicity-
Repeat exposure: No information available on the mixture, however Hydrophilic Fumed Silica has been classified for STOT RE and may cause damage to organs over prolonged periods.

Aspiration hazard: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for aspiration hazard (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Further information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity:

Product data: No data available

Ingredient Information:

Substance	Test Type	Species	Value
Zinc Dust	LC_{50}	Fish	No data available
	LC_{50}	Aquatic crustacea	No data available
	EC_{50}	Algae	No data available
Hydrophilic Fumed Silica	LC_{50}	Fish	No data available
	LC_{50}	Aquatic crustacea	No data available
	EC_{50}	Algae	No data available

Persistence and Degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative Potential: No data available.
Mobility in Soil: No data available.
Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions:
Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.
The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations.
See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section

9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the SDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste.

SECTION 14: Transport Information

US Department of Transportation Classification (49CFR)

Identification number	UN 3077
Proper shipping name	Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s. (contains Zinc dust)
Class / Division	9
Packing group	III
Poison Inhalation Hazard	No

IMDG

Identification number	UN 3077
Proper shipping name	Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s. (contains Zinc dust)
Class / Division	9
Packing group	III

IATA (Country variations may apply)

Identification number	UN 3077
Proper shipping name	Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s. (contains Zinc dust)
Class / Division	9
Packing group	III

SECTION 15: Regulatory Information

Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product.

USA:

United States Federal Regulations: This SDS complies with the OSHA, 29 CFR 1910.1200. The product is hazardous under OSHA.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) – All substances in this product are listed, as required, on the TSCA inventory.

SARA Superfund and Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III sections 302, 311,312 and 313:
Section 302 – No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List, 40 CFR 302.4:

None listed.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130): None listed.

Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3): None listed.

SARA Title III
Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 355, Appendix A): None listed.

Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370):

Acute Health Hazard: Yes
Chronic Health Hazard: Yes
Fire Hazard: No
Pressure Hazard: No
Reactivity Hazard: No

Section 313 Toxic Release Inventory (40 CFR 372):
This product contains the following materials that are subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of EPCRA: Zinc powder (stabilized).

STATE REGULATIONS:

This SDS contains specific health and safety data is applicable for state requirements. For details on your regulatory requirements you should contact the appropriate agency in your state.

California Proposition 65 (California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986: Silica, crystalline (airborne particles of respirable size) is listed on Prop 65 as a carcinogen.

Massachusetts Right to Know: Zinc powder (stabilized) and Silicon dioxide are listed on the Massachusetts Right to Know List.

New Jersey Right to Know: Zinc powder (stabilized) and Silicon dioxide are listed on the New Jersey Right to Know list.

Pennsylvania Right to Know: Zinc powder (stabilized) and Silicon dioxide are listed on the Pennsylvania Right to Know List.

Canada WHMIS Hazard Class: D2B – Very Toxic Material

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision.

Revision Date: April 28, 2015

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However IDEAL INDUSTRIES INC. does not assume any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards which exist.

Trade name: **Aqua-Gel® II Utility Cable Pulling Lubricant**

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier: **Aqua-Gel® II Utility Cable Pulling Lubricant.**
Synonyms: None available.
Product Code Number: 31-378, 31-371, 31-375, 31-3855.
SDS number: ID001
Recommended use: Wire Pulling Lubricant.
Recommended restrictions: None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information:

Company Name: IDEAL INDUSTRIES, INC.
Company Address: Becker Place,
Sycamore, IL 60178
Company Telephone: Office hours (Mon – Fri)
7AM - 5 PM (CDT)
(815)895-5181
Company Contact Name: Darryl Docter.
Company Contact Email: IDEAL@IDEALINDUSTRIES.COM
Emergency phone number: 24 HOUR EMERGENCY NUMBER:
(815)895-5181.

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200:

Physical hazards
Not classified as a physical hazard under GHS criteria

Health hazards
Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2.

Environmental hazards
Not classified as a physical hazard under GHS criteria.

GHS Signal word: **WARNING.**

GHS Hazard statement(s): Causes skin irritation.
Causes serious eye irritation.

GHS Hazard symbol(s):

GHS Precautionary statement(s):

Prevention:
P264 - Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P280 - Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.

Response:
P302+P352 – If on skin: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 – If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P332+P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337+P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Storage:
No storage precautionary statements.

Disposal:
No disposal precautionary statements.

Hazard(s) not otherwise Classified (HNOC):
None known.

Percentage of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity:
Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Mixture:

Chemical name	CAS#	Concentration (weight %)
Potassium Hydroxide (20% solution)	1310-58-3	< 2%

Note: The balance of the ingredients are not classified as hazardous or below the threshold concentration, under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200.

SECTION 4: First-aid Measures

Description of necessary measures:
Inhalation: Obtain medical attention if there are signs of breathing difficulties.

Skin contact: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and thoroughly clean before reuse.

Eye contact: Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting eyelids. If pain or redness persists after flushing, obtain medical attention.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Consult physician or local poison control center.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed: Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: If any symptoms are observed, contact a physician and give them this SDS sheet. If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Not flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: No data available.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical: Extreme temperatures of combustion or burning and contact with nitrites could result in the formation of nitrosamines which are potential carcinogens. This condition is unlikely to occur.
Combustion products - Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters: For fire involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment. This may include self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against the hazardous effects of combustion products and oxygen deficiencies.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Stay upwind and away from spill/release. For large spillages, notify persons downwind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:
Persons not wearing protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill until cleanup has been completed. Stop spill at source, wipe up, shovel or vacuum spilled material. Clean up spills immediately as they can be dangerously slippery. Prevent run-off to sewers, streams or other bodies of water. If run-off occurs, notify proper authorities as required.

SECTION 7: Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/clothing and eye/face protection. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8).

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibles: Store at temperatures between 40 - 180^{o}F. Avoid freezing. Keep away from children, infants and pets. Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Control Parameters:

Occupational exposure limits:

US OSHA HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS (29 CFR 1910.1200): Permissible Exposure Limits		
Substance	**PEL-TWA (8 hour)**	**PEL-STEL (15 min)**
Potassium Hydroxide	No data available	No data available

US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values		
Substance	**TLV-TWA (8 hour)**	**TLV-STEL (15 min)**
Potassium Hydroxide	2 mg/m^3 Ceiling	No data available

NIOSH Exposure Limits		
Substance	**TWA**	**STEL**
Potassium Hydroxide	2 mg/m^3 Ceiling	No data available

Appropriate engineering controls: General (mechanical) room ventilation is expected to be adequate. Special local ventilation is suggested at points where vapors can be expected to escape to the workplace air or in enclosed areas.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment:

Eye/face protection: None normally required, but the use of OSHA compliant safely glasses or splash goggles recommended.

Skin and Hand protection: None normally needed -Neoprene if necessary. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

Respiratory protection: None normally required.

Other: Eye wash / eye bath in the work area is recommended but not necessary.

Thermal hazards: No data available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state:	Gel
Form:	Clear gel.
Color:	Blue.
Odor:	Mild odor.
Odor threshold:	No data available
pH:	6.5 – 8.0
Melting point/freezing point:	No data available
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100ºC (212ºF)
Flash point:	None
Evaporation rate:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas):	Not applicable
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit – lower %):	No data available
Flammability limit – upper (%):	No data available
Explosive limit – lower (%):	No data available
Explosive limit – upper (%):	No data available
Vapor pressure:	No data available
Vapor density:	No data available
Relative Density:	0.9930-1.0330
Solubility(ies):	Infinite.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature:	No data available
Decomposition temperature:	No data available
Viscosity:	20000-40000 cps

Other information:

% Volatile by volume:	< 90%
Percent solids by weight:	~10

SECTION 10: Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: Not chemically reactive.
Chemical stability: Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.
Possibility of hazardous reactions: Hazardous reactions not anticipated.
Conditions to avoid: Avoid prolonged storage at temperatures exceeding 190°F.
Extreme temperatures of combustion or burning and contact with nitrites could result in the formation of nitrosamines which are potential carcinogens. This condition is unlikely to occur.
Incompatible materials: Avoid contact with strong oxidizers and nitrites.
Hazardous decomposition Products: In the unlikely event of combustion of dried residue, oxides and nitrogen may be released.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Inhalation: Not an expected route of entry.
Ingestion: Not an expected route of entry.
Skin: May produce skin irritation.
Eyes: Not an expected route of entry.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical, and toxicological characteristics:
Upon prolonged contact, may cause temporary eye discomfort.

Delayed and immediate effects and chronic effects from short or long-term exposure:
Detailed below.

Numerical measures of toxicity:

Ingredient Information:

Substance	Test Type (species)	Value
Potassium hydroxide	LD_{50} Oral (Rat)	273 mg/kg
	LD_{50} Dermal (Rabbit)	No data available
	LC_{50} Inhalation (Rat)	No data available

Product Acute Toxicity Estimates:

Acute Oral Toxicity – no data available
Acute Dermal Toxicity - no data available
Acute Inhalation Toxicity - no data available

Skin corrosion/irritation: This material may cause skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:	Upon prolonged contact, may cause temporary eye discomfort.
Respiratory sensitization:	No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified as a respiratory sensitizer (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).
Skin sensitization:	No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified as a skin sensitizer (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).
Germ cell mutagenicity:	No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).
Carcinogenicity:	No information available on the mixture, however none of the components are listed in the National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens (latest edition) or has been found to be a potential carcinogen in the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) Monographs (latest edition), or by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity:	No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).
Specific target organ toxicity-Single exposure:	No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for STOT SE (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).
Specific target organ toxicity-Repeat exposure:	No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for STOT RE (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).
Aspiration hazard:	No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for aspiration hazard (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Further information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity:

Product data: No data available

Ingredient Information:

Substance	Test Type	Species	Value
Potassium hydroxide	LC_{50}	Fish - Gambusia affinis (Mosquito fish)	85 mg/l (24h)
	LC_{50}	Aquatic crustacea	No data available
	EC_{50}	Algae	No data available

Persistence and Degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative Potential: No data available.
Mobility in Soil: No data available.
Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions:
The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations.
See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the SDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste.

SECTION 14: Transport Information

DOT: This material is not classified as dangerous under DOT regulations.

IATA: This material is not classified as dangerous under IATA regulations.

IMDG: This material is not classified as dangerous under IMDG regulations.

SECTION 15: Regulatory Information

Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product.

USA:

United States Federal Regulations: This SDS complies with the OSHA, 29 CFR 1910.1200. The product is hazardous under OSHA.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) – All substances in this product are listed, as required, on the TSCA inventory.

SARA Superfund and Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III sections 302, 311,312 and 313:
Section 302 – No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List, 40 CFR 302.4:

Component	Reportable Quantity
Potassium Hydroxide	1000 lbs

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):
None listed.

Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3): None listed.

SARA Title III
Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 355, Appendix A): None listed.

Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370):

Acute Health Hazard: Yes
Chronic Health Hazard: No
Fire Hazard: No
Pressure Hazard: No
Reactivity Hazard: No

Section 313 Toxic Release Inventory (40 CFR 372):
None

STATE REGULATIONS:

This SDS contains specific health and safety data is applicable for state requirements. For details on your regulatory requirements you should contact the appropriate agency in your state.

California Proposition 65 (California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986: No components are listed on Prop 65.

Massachusetts Right to Know: Potassium hydroxide is listed on the Massachusetts Right to Know List.

Minnesota Hazardous Substance List: None of the components are listed on the Minnesota Hazardous Substance List.

New Jersey Right to Know: Potassium hydroxide is listed on the New Jersey Right to Know list.

Pennsylvania Right to Know: Potassium hydroxide is listed on the Pennsylvania Right to Know List.

Canada WHMIS Hazard Class: D2B - Toxic Material

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision.

Revision Date: April 24, 2015

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However IDEAL INDUSTRIES INC. does not assume any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards which exist.

Trade name: YELLOW 77® Wire Pulling Lubricant

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier: **YELLOW 77® Wire Pulling Lubricant.**
Synonyms: None available.
Product Code Number: 31-358, 31-351, 31-355, 31-365.
SDS number: ID023
Recommended use: Wire Pulling Lubricant.
Recommended restrictions: None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information:

Company Name: IDEAL INDUSTRIES, INC.
Company Address: Becker Place,
Sycamore, IL 60178
Company Telephone: Office hours (Mon – Fri)
7AM - 5 PM (CDT)
(815)895-5181
Company Contact Name: Darryl Docter.
Company Contact Email: IDEAL@IDEALINDUSTRIES.COM
Emergency phone number: 24 HOUR EMERGENCY NUMBER:
(815)895-5181.

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200:

Physical hazards
Not classified as a physical hazard under GHS criteria.

Health hazards
Not classified as a health hazard under GHS criteria

Environmental hazards
Not classified as an environmental hazard under GHS criteria.

GHS Signal word: **Not applicable.**

GHS Hazard statement(s): Not applicable.

GHS Hazard symbol(s): Not applicable

GHS Precautionary statement(s):

Prevention:
No prevention precautionary statements required.

Response:
No response precautionary statements required

Storage:
No storage precautionary statements required.

Disposal:
No disposal precautionary statements required.

Hazard(s) not otherwise Classified (HNOC): None known.

Percentage of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity:
Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Mixture:

Chemical name	CAS#	Concentration (weight %)
None of the chemical raw materials contained in this formulation are considered hazardous under the Federal Hazards Communication Standard 29 C. F. R 1910.1200		

SECTION 4: First-aid Measures

Description of necessary measures:
Inhalation: Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms develop.

Skin contact: Wash off with warm water and soap for 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

Eye contact: Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Ingestion: Induce vomiting. Consult physician or local poison control center.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed: None normally expected. Upon prolonged contact, may cause temporary eye discomfort. If material is used in extreme heat (>120° F), prolonged and repeated exposure could pose a risk of pulmonary disease.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: If any symptoms are observed, contact a physician and give them this SDS sheet.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Not flammable by OSHA criteria. Use extinguishing media suitable for surrounding materials.
Unsuitable extinguishing media: No data available.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical: None expected.
Combustion products - Excessive heat and burning may release oxides of carbon and nitrogen.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters: Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. For fire involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment. Use self-contained breathing apparatus with full face shield to protect against the hazardous effects of combustion products and oxygen deficiencies.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:
Wipe up, shovel or vacuum spilled material. Clean up spills immediately as they can be dangerously slippery.

SECTION 7: Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling: Keep away from children, infants and pets. Avoid contact with skin. Avoid contact with eyes. Wear personal protective equipment. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8).

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibles:
Store at temperatures between 40 - 120° F. Avoid freezing.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Control Parameters:

Occupational exposure limits:

US OSHA HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS (29 CFR 1910.1200): Permissible Exposure Limits		
Substance	**PEL-TWA (8 hour)**	**PEL-STEL (15 min)**
Not applicable		

US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values		
Substance	**TLV-TWA (8 hour)**	**TLV-STEL (15 min)**
Not applicable		

USA. Workplace Environmental Exposure Levels (WEEL)		
Substance	**TWA**	**STEL**
Not applicable		

Appropriate engineering controls: General (mechanical) room ventilation is expected to be adequate. Special local ventilation is recommended to keep mists below exposure limits. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment:

Eye/face protection: The use of safety glasses or splash goggles are recommended. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US).

Skin and Hand protection: None normally required. If worn, use neoprene. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

Respiratory protection: No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.

Other: Eye fountain in work area is recommended.

Thermal hazards: No data available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state:	Paste
Form:	Yellow creamy paste.
Color:	Yellow.
Odor:	Slight odor.
Odor threshold:	No data available

pH:	6.5-8.0.
Melting point/freezing point:	No data available
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	212°F 100°C
Flash point:	None
Evaporation rate:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas):	The product is not flammable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit – lower %):	Not applicable
Flammability limit – upper (%):	Not applicable
Explosive limit – lower (%):	Not applicable
Explosive limit – upper (%):	Not applicable
Vapor pressure:	No data available
Vapor density:	No data available
Relative Density:	0.97-0.99
Solubility(ies):	Moderate
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature:	No data available
Decomposition temperature:	No data available
Viscosity:	81000 cps @ 1 rpm 158°F 87500 cps @ 1 rpm 77°F
Other information:	
Percent volatile by volume (%):	< 90%
Percent solid by weight:	~20%

SECTION 10: Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity:	Not chemically reactive.
Chemical stability:	Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.
Possibility of hazardous reactions:	Hazardous reactions not anticipated.
Conditions to avoid:	None expected.
Incompatible materials:	Avoid strong oxidizers.
Hazardous decomposition Products:	Excessive heat and burning may release oxides of carbon and nitrogen.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Inhalation:	Not an expected route of entry.
Ingestion:	Not an expected route of entry.
Skin:	Skin contact is a primary route of entry.
Eyes:	Not an expected route of entry.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical, and toxicological characteristics:

None normally expected. If material is used in extreme heat (>120° F), prolonged and repeated exposure could pose a risk of pulmonary disease.

Delayed and immediate effects and chronic effects from short or long-term exposure:
Upon prolonged contact, may cause temporary eye discomfort.

Numerical measures of toxicity:

Ingredient Information:

Substance	Test Type (species)	Value
Not applicable	LD_{50} Oral (Rat)	
	LD_{50} Dermal (Rabbit)	
	LC_{50} Inhalation (Rat)	

Product Acute Toxicity Estimates:

Acute Oral Toxicity – no data available
Acute Dermal Toxicity - no data available
Acute Inhalation Toxicity - no data available

Skin corrosion/irritation: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified as skin corrosive/irritant (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Serious eye damage/eye irritation: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified as causing eye damage/eye irritation (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Respiratory sensitization: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified as a respiratory sensitizer (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Skin sensitization: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified as a skin sensitizer (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Germ cell mutagenicity: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Carcinogenicity: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components are listed in the National

Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens (latest edition) or has been found to be a potential carcinogen in the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) Monographs (latest edition), or by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Specific target organ toxicity-Single exposure: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for STOT SE (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Specific target organ toxicity-Repeat exposure: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for STOT RE (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Aspiration hazard: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for Aspiration hazard (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Further information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity:

Product data: No data available

Ingredient Information:

Substance	Test Type	Species	Value
Not applicable	LC_{50}	Fish	
	LC_{50}	Aquatic Invertebrates	
	EC_{50}	Algae	

Persistence and Degradability: No data available.
Bioaccumulative Potential: No data available.

Mobility in Soil: No data available.
Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions:
This product, in its present state, when discarded or disposed of, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the product meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties.

SECTION 14: Transport Information

US Department of Transportation Classification (49CFR)
This material is not classified as dangerous under DOT regulations.

IMDG
This material is not classified as dangerous under IMDG regulations.

IATA (Country variations may apply)
This material is not classified as dangerous under IATA regulations
Environmental hazards
Marine pollutant: No.

Transport in bulk (according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code)
No further relevant information available.

Special precautions which a user needs to be aware of, or needs to comply with, in connection with transport or conveyance either within or outside their premises.
None.

SECTION 15: Regulatory Information

Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product.

USA:

United States Federal Regulations: This SDS complies with the OSHA, 29 CFR 1910.1200. The product is not hazardous under OSHA.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) – All substances in this product are exempt from the TSCA inventory.

SARA Superfund and Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III sections 302, 311,312 and 313:
Section 302 – No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List, 40 CFR 302.4:
None listed.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):
None listed.

Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3): None listed.

SARA Title III
Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 355, Appendix A): None listed.

Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370):

Acute Health Hazard: No
Chronic Health Hazard: No
Fire Hazard: No
Pressure Hazard: No
Reactivity Hazard: No

Section 313 Toxic Release Inventory (40 CFR 372):
This product contains the following materials that are subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of EPCRA: None

STATE REGULATIONS:

This SDS contains specific health and safety data is applicable for state requirements. For details on your regulatory requirements you should contact the appropriate agency in your state.

California Proposition 65 (California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986: No components are listed on Prop 65 as a carcinogen.

Massachusetts Right to Know: No components are listed on the Massachusetts Right to Know List.

New Jersey Right to Know: No components are listed on the New Jersey Right to Know list.

Pennsylvania Right to Know: No components are listed on the Pennsylvania Right to Know List.

Canada WHMIS Hazard Class: Not applicable.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision.

Revision Date: May 12, 2015

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However IDEAL INDUSTRIES INC. does not assume any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards which exist.

Safety Data Sheet
OSHA Hazard Communication Standard
29 CFR 1910.1200. Prepared to GHS Rev 3.

Revision date: Initial version
Date of issue: 05.02.2015

Trade name: Clear Glide™ Wire Pulling Lubricant

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier: **Clear Glide™ Wire Pulling Lubricant.**
Synonyms: None available.
Product Code Number: 31-388, 31-381, 31-385, 31-2143.
SDS number: ID006
Recommended use: Wire Pulling Lubricant.
Recommended restrictions: None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information:

Company Name: IDEAL INDUSTRIES, INC.
Company Address: Becker Place,
Sycamore, IL 60178
Company Telephone: Office hours (Mon – Fri)
7AM - 5 PM (CDT)
(815)895-5181
Company Contact Name: Darryl Docter.
Company Contact Email: IDEAL@IDEALINDUSTRIES.COM
Emergency phone number: 24 HOUR EMERGENCY NUMBER:
(815)895-5181.

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200:
This material is not hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200.

Physical hazards
Not classified as a physical hazard under GHS criteria

Health hazards
Not classified as a health hazard under GHS criteria.

Environmental hazards
Not classified as an environmental hazard under GHS criteria.

GHS Signal word: **Not applicable.**

GHS Hazard statement(s): Not applicable.

GHS Hazard symbol(s): Not applicable.

GHS Precautionary statement(s):

Prevention: No prevention precautionary phrases.

Response: No response precautionary phrases.

Storage: No storage precautionary phrases.

Disposal: No disposal precautionary phrases.

Hazard(s) not otherwise Classified (HNOC): None known.

Percentage of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity:
Not applicable.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Mixture:

Chemical name	Concentration (weight %)	CAS#
Not applicable		

There are no ingredients present at above the cut off concentrations for GHS classification and therefore the product is not classified as hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200.

SECTION 4: First-aid Measures

Description of necessary measures:
Inhalation: If inhaled, move to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

Skin contact: In case of contact, Wash skin with soap and for at least 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing and thoroughly clean before reuse. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

Eye contact: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

Ingestion: Administer water or milk. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult physician or local poison control center.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed: None expected.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: If any symptoms are observed, contact a physician and give them this SDS sheet. If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Not flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: No data available.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical: None expected.
Combustion products - Oxides of carbon, nitrogen and silicone.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters: For fire involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment. Use self-contained breathing apparatus with full face shield to protect against the hazardous effects of combustion products and oxygen deficiencies.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Stay upwind and away from spill/release. For large spillages, notify persons downwind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:
Stop spill at source. Wipe up, shovel or vacuum spilled material. Clean up spills immediately as they can be dangerously slippery. Prevent run-off to sewers, streams or other bodies of water. If run-off occurs, notify proper authorities as required.

SECTION 7: Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/clothing and eye/face protection. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8).

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibles: Store at temperatures between 40 - 180 F. Avoid freezing. Keep away from children, infants and pets. Keep in dry location. Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Store only in approved containers. Keep

away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage. Avoid prolonged storage at temperatures exceeding 190 F.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Control Parameters:

Occupational exposure limits:

US OSHA HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS (29 CFR 1910.1200): Permissible Exposure Limits		
Substance	**PEL-TWA (8 hour)**	**PEL-STEL (15 min)**
2-Amino-2-methyl-1-propanol	None established	None established

US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values		
Substance	**TLV-TWA (8 hour)**	**TLV-STEL (15 min)**
2-Amino-2-methyl-1-propanol	None established	None established

NIOSH Exposure Limits		
Substance	**TWA**	**STEL**
2-Amino-2-methyl-1-propanol	None established	None established

Appropriate engineering controls: General (mechanical) room ventilation is expected to be adequate. Additional means of room ventilation may be required in closed areas.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment:

Eye/face protection: The use of OSHA compliant Safety glasses or splash goggles are recommended.

Skin and Hand protection: None normally required.

Respiratory protection: None normally required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH/OSHA.

Other: None required.

Thermal hazards: No data available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state:	Gel
Form:	Clear, colorless gel.
Color:	Colorless.
Odor:	Slight odor.
Odor threshold:	No data available
pH:	7.0 - 8.0
Melting point/freezing point:	No data available
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	212°F (100°C)
Flash point:	None
Evaporation rate:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas):	Not applicable
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit – lower %):	Not applicable
Flammability limit – upper (%):	Not applicable
Explosive limit – lower (%):	Not applicable
Explosive limit – upper (%):	Not applicable
Vapor pressure:	No data available
Vapor density:	No data available
Relative Density:	1.09
Solubility(ies):	Infinite in water.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature:	No data available
Decomposition temperature:	No data available
Viscosity:	25300-40300 cps
Other information:	
% Volatile by volume:	< 98%
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) (as packaged, minus water)	17.4 gms/ltr
Percent solids by weight:	~ 5%

SECTION 10: Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity:	Not chemically reactive.
Chemical stability:	Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.
Possibility of hazardous reactions:	Hazardous reactions not anticipated.
Conditions to avoid:	Avoid prolonged storage at temperatures exceeding 190 F.

Incompatible materials: Avoid strong oxidizers and nitrites.
Hazardous decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon, nitrogen and silicone.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Inhalation: Not an expected route of entry.
Ingestion: Not an expected route of entry.
Skin: Expected to be a primary route of entry.
Eyes: Not an expected route of entry.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical, and toxicological characteristics:
None normally expected.

Delayed and immediate effects and chronic effects from short or long-term exposure:
Upon prolonged contact, may cause temporary eye discomfort.

Numerical measures of toxicity:

Ingredient Information:

Substance	Test Type (species)	Value
2-Amino-2-methyl-1-propanol	LD_{50} Oral (Rat)	2900 mg/kg
	LD_{50} Dermal (Rabbit)	> 2000 mg/kg
	LC_{50} Inhalation (Rat)	No data available

Product Acute Toxicity Estimates:

Acute Oral Toxicity – no data available
Acute Dermal Toxicity - no data available
Acute Inhalation Toxicity - no data available

Skin corrosion/irritation: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified to cause skin corrosion/irritation (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Serious eye damage/eye irritation: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified to cause eye damage/irritation (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Respiratory sensitization: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified as a respiratory sensitizer (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Skin sensitization:	No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified as a skin sensitizer (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).
Germ cell mutagenicity:	No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).
Carcinogenicity:	No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for carcinogenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).
Reproductive toxicity:	No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).
Specific target organ toxicity-Single exposure:	No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for STOT SE (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).
Specific target organ toxicity-Repeat exposure:	No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for STOT RE (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).
Aspiration hazard:	No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for aspiration hazard (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).
Further information:	No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity:

Product data: No data available

Ingredient Information:

Substance	Test Type	Species	Value
2-Amino-2-methyl-1-propanol	LC_{50}	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill sunfish)	190 mg/l (96h)
	LC_{50}	Aquatic invertebrate – Daphnia magna (water flea)	193 mg/l (48h)
	EyC_{50}	Algae - Scenedesmus sp	565.5 mg/l (72h)

Persistence and Degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative Potential: No data available.
Mobility in Soil: No data available.
Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions:
Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations.
See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the SDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste.

SECTION 14: Transport Information

DOT: This material is not classified as dangerous under DOT regulations.

IATA: This material is not classified as dangerous under IATA regulations.

IMDG: This material is not classified as dangerous under IMDG regulations.

SECTION 15: Regulatory Information

Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product.

USA:

United States Federal Regulations: This SDS complies with the OSHA, 29 CFR 1910.1200. The product is not hazardous under OSHA.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) – All components of this product are on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt from TSCA Inventory requirements under 40 CFR 720.30.

SARA Superfund and Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III sections 302, 311,312 and 313:
Section 302 – No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List, 40 CFR 302.4:
None listed.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):
None listed.

Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3): None listed.

SARA Title III
Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 355, Appendix A): None listed.

Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370):

Acute Health Hazard: No
Chronic Health Hazard: No
Fire Hazard: No
Pressure Hazard: No
Reactivity Hazard: No

Section 313 Toxic Release Inventory (40 CFR 372):
This product contains the following materials that are subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of EPCRA: None

STATE REGULATIONS:

This SDS contains specific health and safety data is applicable for state requirements. For details on your regulatory requirements you should contact the appropriate agency in your state.

California Proposition 65 (California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986: None of the components are listed on Prop 65 as a carcinogen.

Massachusetts Right to Know: None of the components are listed on the Massachusetts Right to Know List.

Minnesota Hazardous Substance List: None of the components are listed on the Minnesota Hazardous Substance List.

New Jersey Right to Know: None of the components are listed on the New Jersey Right to Know list.

Pennsylvania Right to Know: None of the components are listed on the Pennsylvania Right to Know List.

Canada WHMIS Hazard Class: Not hazardous under WHMIS

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision.

Revision Date: May 2, 2015

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However IDEAL INDUSTRIES INC. does not assume any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards which exist.

Duct Seal

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Common Name : **Duct Seal**
Synonym : Not available.
Trade name : LHD1, LHD5
Manufactured for : L.H. Dottie Company
6131 S. Garfield Avenue
Commerce, California 90040
Tel: (323) 725-1000

Code : LHD1, LHD5
Validation Date : **2004-10-24.**
In Case of Emergency : **(714) 739-1408**

Section 2. Composition, Information on Ingredients

Name	CAS #	% by Weight	Exposure Limits
Limestone	1317-65-3	40-60	**NIOSH REL (United States, 2001).** TWA: 5 mg/m^3 10 hour(s). Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m^3 10 hour(s). Form: Total **OSHA PEL (United States, 1993).** TWA: 5 mg/m^3 8 hour(s). Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m^3 8 hour(s). Form: Total dust **OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 1989).** TWA: 5 mg/m^3 8 hour(s). Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m^3 8 hour(s). Form: Total dust
Talc	14807-96-6	15-30	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 2003). :** TWA: 2 mg/m^3 8 hour(s). Form: All forms **NIOSH REL (United States, 2001).** TWA: 2 mg/m^3 10 hour(s). Form: Respirable fraction **OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 1989).** TWA: 2 mg/m^3 8 hour(s). Form: Respirable dust
Magnesium Aluminum Silicate	12174-11-7	7-10	Not available.
Cellulose	9004-34-6	5-7	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 2003).** TWA: 10 mg/m^3 8 hour(s). Form: All forms **NIOSH REL (United States, 2001).** TWA: 5 mg/m^3 10 hour(s). Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m^3 10 hour(s). Form: Total **OSHA PEL (United States, 1993).** TWA: 5 mg/m^3 8 hour(s). Form: All forms
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Light Naphthenic	64742-53-6	3-5	**ACGIH TLV (United States).** TWA: 5 mg/m^3 8 hour(s). **OSHA PEL 1989 (United States).** TWA: 5 mg/m^3 8 hour(s).

This material is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations.

See Section 8 for Exposure Limits.
See Section 11 for Toxicological Data.

Section 3. Hazards Identification

Physical State and Appearance : Solid.

Emergency Overview : WARNING!
CANCER HAZARD
CONTAINS MATERIAL WHICH CAN CAUSE CANCER
Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Routes of Entry : Absorbed through skin. Eye contact. Inhalation. Ingestion.

Potential Acute Health Effects

Eyes : Slightly hazardous in case of eye contact (irritant).

Skin : Slightly hazardous in case of skin contact (irritant). Non-sensitizer for skin.

Inhalation : Not available.

Continued on Next Page

Ingestion : Not available.

Potential Chronic Health Effects : **CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS**: Classified 1 (Proven for human.) by IARC [Talc]. Classified None. by NIOSH [Talc]. Classified A4 (Not classifiable for human or animal.) by ACGIH [Talc]. Classified 2B (Possible for human.) by IARC [Magnesium Aluminum Silicate].
MUTAGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Overexposure: : Repeated exposure to a highly toxic material may produce general deterioration of health by an accumulation in one or many human organs.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms : Not available.

See Section 11 for Toxicological Data.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Eye Contact : Check for and remove any contact lenses. In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Cold water may be used. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

Skin Contact : In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Get medical attention.

Inhalation : If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

Ingestion : Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If large quantities of this material are swallowed, call a physician immediately.

Notes to Physician : No specific antidote. Medical staff must contact Poison Information Center.

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product : May be combustible at high temperature.

Auto-ignition Temperature : Not available.

Flash Points : Open cup: 310°C (590°F) (Cleveland.).

Flammable Limits : Not available.

Products of Combustion : These products are carbon oxides (CO, CO_2). Some metallic oxides.

Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances : Non-flammable in presence of heat.

Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances : Risks of explosion of the product in presence of mechanical impact: Not available.
Risks of explosion of the product in presence of static discharge: Not available.

Fire Fighting Media and Instructions : SMALL FIRE: Use dry chemical powder.
LARGE FIRE: Use water spray, fog or foam. Do not use water jet.

Protective Clothing (Fire) : Be sure to use an approved/certified respirator or equivalent.

Special Remarks on Fire Hazards : Not available.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Small Spill and Leak : Use appropriate tools to put the spilled solid in a convenient waste disposal container. If necessary: **Neutralize the residue with a dilute solution of acetic acid.** Finish cleaning by spreading water on the contaminated surface and dispose of according to local and regional authority requirements.

Large Spill and Leak : Use a shovel to put the material into a convenient waste disposal container. **Neutralize the residue with a dilute solution of acetic acid.** Finish cleaning by spreading water on the contaminated surface and allow to evacuate through the sanitary system.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling : Avoid breathing dust.

Storage : Keep container tightly closed. Keep container in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Continued on Next Page

Section 8. Exposure Controls, Personal Protection

Engineering Controls : Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to keep airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If user operations generate dust, fume or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit.

Personal Protection

Eyes : Safety glasses.

Body : Lab coat.

Respiratory : Dust respirator. Be sure to use an approved/certified respirator or equivalent. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate.

Hands : Gloves.

Feet : Not applicable.

Protective Clothing (Pictograms) :

Personal Protection in Case of a Large Spill : Splash goggles. Full suit. Dust respirator. Boots. Gloves. A self-contained breathing apparatus should be used to avoid inhalation of the product. Suggested protective clothing might not be sufficient; consult a specialist before handling this product.

Exposure Limits

Product Name	Exposure Limits
Limestone	**NIOSH REL (United States, 2001).** TWA: 5 mg/m^3 10 hour(s). Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m^3 10 hour(s). Form: Total **OSHA PEL (United States, 1993).** TWA: 5 mg/m^3 8 hour(s). Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m^3 8 hour(s). Form: Total dust
Talc	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 2003). :** TWA: 2 mg/m^3 8 hour(s). Form: All forms **NIOSH REL (United States, 2001).** TWA: 2 mg/m^3 10 hour(s). Form: Respirable fraction **OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 1989).** TWA: 2 mg/m^3 8 hour(s). Form: Respirable dust
Cellulose	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 2003).** TWA: 10 mg/m^3 8 hour(s). Form: All forms **NIOSH REL (United States, 2001).** TWA: 5 mg/m^3 10 hour(s). Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m^3 10 hour(s). Form: Total **OSHA PEL (United States, 1993).** TWA: 5 mg/m^3 8 hour(s). Form: All forms
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Light Naphthenic	**ACGIH TLV (United States).** TWA: 5 mg/m^3 8 hour(s). **OSHA PEL 1989 (United States).** TWA: 5 mg/m^3 8 hour(s).

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance : Solid.

Color : Not available.

Odor : Odorless.

Molecular Weight : Not applicable.

Molecular Formula : Not applicable.

pH (1% Soln/Water) : Basic.

Boiling/Condensation Point : Not available.

Melting/Freezing Point : 900.05 to 1000.05°C (1652.1 to 1832.1°F) based on data for: Talc. Weighted average: 826.53°C (1519.8°F)

Specific Gravity : 1.65 (Water = 1)

Vapor Pressure : Not available.

Continued on Next Page

Vapor Density : Not available.
Volatility : Not available.
Odor Threshold : Not available.
Evaporation Rate : Not available.
VOC : 17 (g/l).
Viscosity : Not available.
$LogK_{ow}$: Not available.
Solubility : Very slightly soluble in cold water, hot water.

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability and Reactivity : The product is stable.
Conditions of Instability : Not available.
Incompatibility with Various Substances : Reactive with oxidizing agents, acids, alkalis.
Hazardous Decomposition Products : Not available.
Hazardous Polymerization : Will not occur.

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Chronic Effects on Humans : **CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS**: Classified 1 (Proven for human.) by IARC [Talc]. Classified None. by NIOSH [Talc]. Classified A4 (Not classifiable for human or animal.) by ACGIH [Talc]. Classified 2B (Possible for human.) by IARC [Magnesium Aluminum Silicate].
Other Toxic Effects on Humans : Slightly hazardous in case of skin contact (irritant), of eye contact (irritant).
Non-sensitizer for skin.
Special Remarks on Toxicity to Animals : Not available.
Special Remarks on Chronic Effects on Humans : Not available.
Special Remarks on Other Toxic Effects on Humans : Not available.

Section 12. Ecological Information

BOD and COD : Not available.
Biodegradable/OECD : Not available.
Mobility : Not available.
Products of Degradation : These products are carbon oxides (CO, CO_2) and water. Some metallic oxides.
Toxicity of the Products of Biodegradation : The product itself and its products of degradation are not toxic.
Special Remarks on the Products of Biodegradation : Not available.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Waste Information : Waste must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

Consult your local or regional authorities.

Continued on Next Page

Section 14. Transport Information

Regulatory Information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Class	Packing Group	Label	Additional information
United States (DOT)	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
IMDG Code	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
IATA-DGR Class	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-

NAERG : Not applicable.

Section 15. Regulatory Information

HCS Classification : Contains material which may cause cancer

U.S. Federal Regulations : TSCA 8(b) inventory: All components listed.

SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No products were found.
SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No products were found.
SARA 302/304/311/312 hazardous chemicals: Limestone; Talc
SARA 311/312 MSDS distribution - chemical inventory - hazard identification: Limestone: Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard; Talc: Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard
Clean Water Act (CWA) 307: No products were found.

Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: No products were found.

Clean air act (CAA) 112 accidental release prevention: No products were found.

Clean air act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances: No products were found.

Clean air act (CAA) 112 regulated toxic substances: No products were found.

SARA 313

Form R - Reporting Requirements : No products were found.

Supplier Notification : No products were found.

State Regulations : Pennsylvania RTK: Limestone: (generic environmental hazard); Talc: (generic environmental hazard); Cellulose (paper fiber): (generic environmental hazard)
Massachusetts RTK: Limestone; Talc; Cellulose (paper fiber); Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic
New Jersey: Talc

California prop. 65: This product contains the following ingredients for which the State of California has found to cause cancer which would require a warning under the statute: Magnesium Aluminum Silicate

Section 16. Other Information

Label Requirements : CANCER HAZARD
CONTAINS MATERIAL WHICH CAN CAUSE CANCER

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	1
Fire Hazard		1
Reactivity		0
Personal Protection		C

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

References : - 29CFR Part1910.1200 OSHA MSDS Requirements. - 49CFR Table List of Hazardous Materials, UN#, Proper Shipping Names, PG. ANSI Z400.1, MSDS Standard, 2001. -Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet.

Responsible Name : **Kemika XXI Inc. +1-450-435-7475**
Date of printing : **2004-10-28.**

Continued on Next Page

Date of issue : 2004-10-24.
Date of Previous Issue : No Previous Validation.
Version : 1

Notice to Reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Safety Data Sheet

Date issue: June 2014 Last Revision: June 2014

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

- Production Grade Masking Tape **(200MT)**
- Manufacturer: L.H. Dottie Company
  Commerce, CA. 90040
  323-725-1000

- Emergency Contact Info: Chemtel: 1-800-255-3924

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- Under normal use this product does not present a health hazard or safety risk.
- This product is not considered a "controlled product" under WHMIS regulation (Canada).
- This material is classified as not hazardous under OSHA regulations (US).
- This product is an "article" and is exempt from TSCA Inventory listing.

3. COMPOSITION / INGREDIENTS

- Saturated creped paper
- Adhesive: Synthetic rubber / Hydrocarbon resin

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Not applicable

5. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flashpoint:	Not applicable
Flammable limits:	Not flammable
Extinguishing media:	Water, dry chemical, foam, CO_2
Unusual fire hazards:	Produces dense black smoke if burned.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Not applicable

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- No special measures required.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROL

- Not applicable

9. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Solubility in water:	Negligible
Volatility at 100°C:	Less than 0.1%

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- Stable, no hazardous polymerization will occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- Not applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- Product does not represent an environmental hazard.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

- Dispose product in accordance with regional and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

- Product is non-regulated; no special measures are required.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

- Not available

16. OTHER INFORMATION

For further information, please contact:

Canada: Canadian Technical Tape : 514-334-1510

US: Cantech Industries : 423-928-8331

The above information is based on data considered accurate at the date of preparation. However no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data. Canadian Technical Tape assumes no responsibility for personal injury or property damage from the use of this product.

Lafarge Portland Cement (cement)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Revision Date: 04/23/2015 Date of issue: 03/01/2014 Supersedes Date: 03/01/2014 Version: 2.0

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name: Lafarge Portland Cement (cement)

Synonyms: Cement, Portland Cement, Hydraulic Cement, Oil Well Cement, Trinity® White Cement, Antique White Cement, Portland Limestone Cement, Portland Cement Type I, IA, IE, II, I/II, IIA, II L.A., III, IIIA, IV, IVA, V, VA, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, GU, GUL, MS, MH, HE, LH, HS, OWH, OWG Cement, OW Class G HSR, InfiniCem™

Note: This SDS covers many types of Portland cement. Individual composition of hazardous constituents will vary between types of Portland cement.

Intended Use of the Product

Cement is used as a binder in concrete and mortars that are widely used in construction. Cement is distributed in bags, totes and bulk shipment.

Name, Address, and Telephone of the Responsible Party

Company

Lafarge North America Inc.
8700 West Bryn Mawr Avenue, Suite 300
Chicago, IL 60631
Information: 773-372-1000 (9am to 5pm CST)
email: SDSinfo@Lafarge.com
Website: www.lafarge-na.com

Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency number : 1-800-451-8346 (3E Hotline)

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the Substance or Mixture

Classification (GHS-US)

Skin Corr. 1C	H314
Eye Dam. 1	H318
Skin Sens. 1	H317
Carc. 1A	H350
STOT SE 3	H335

Label Elements

GHS-US Labeling

Hazard Pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS05 GHS07 GHS08

Signal Word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard Statements (GHS-US) :
H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 - Causes serious eye damage
H335 - May cause respiratory irritation
H350 - May cause cancer (Inhalation)

Precautionary Statements (GHS-US) :
P201 - Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P260 - Do not breathe dust.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms, and exposed areas thoroughly after handling.
P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, face protection, eye protection.
P301+P330+P331 - IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303+P361+P353+P352 - IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all

Lafarge Portland Cement (cement)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P304+P340 - IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338 - If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 - Specific treatment (see Section 4).
P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P403+P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405 - Store locked up.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container according to local, regional, state, national, territorial, provincial, and international regulations.

Other Hazards

Other Hazards Not Contributing to the Classification: Inhalation can cause serious, potentially irreversible lung/respiratory tract tissue damage due to chemical (caustic) burns, including third degree burns. Individuals with lung disease (e.g. bronchitis, emphysema, COPD, pulmonary disease) or sensitivity to hexavalent chromium can be aggravated by exposure.

Unknown Acute Toxicity (GHS-US) Not available

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

Name	Product identifier	% (w/w)	Classification (GHS-US)
Cement, portland, chemicals	(CAS No) 65997-15-1	100	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Skin Sens. 1, H317 STOT SE 3, H335
Limestone	(CAS No) 1317-65-3	0 - 15	Not classified
Gypsum (Ca(SO4).2H2O)	(CAS No) 13397-24-5	2 - 10	Not classified
Calcium oxide	(CAS No) 1305-78-8	0 - 5	Skin Corr. 1C, H314 Eye Dam. 1, H318 STOT SE 3, H335
Magnesium oxide (MgO)	(CAS No) 1309-48-4	0 - 4	Not classified
Quartz	(CAS No) 14808-60-7	0 - 0.2	Carc. 1A, H350 STOT SE 3, H335 STOT RE 1, H372

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of First Aid Measures

General: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label if possible).
Inhalation: When symptoms occur: go into open air and ventilate suspected area. Keep at rest and in a position comfortable for breathing. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice.
Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing. Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 60 minutes. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
Eye Contact: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 60 minutes. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
Ingestion: Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Most Important Symptoms and Effects Both Acute and Delayed

General: Corrosive to eyes, respiratory system and skin. Exposure may produce an allergic reaction.

Lafarge Portland Cement (cement)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Inhalation: The three types of silicosis include: 1) Simple chronic silicosis – which results from long-term exposure (more than 20 years) to low amounts of respirable crystalline silica. Nodules of chronic inflammation and scarring provoked by the respirable crystalline silica form in the lungs and chest lymph nodes. This disease may feature breathlessness and may resemble chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD); 2) Accelerated silicosis – occurs after exposure to larger amounts of respirable crystalline silica over a shorter period of time (5-15 years); 3) Acute silicosis – results from short-term exposure to very large amounts of respirable crystalline silica. The lungs become very inflamed and may fill with fluid, causing severe shortness of breath and low blood oxygen levels. Inflammation, scarring, and symptoms progress faster in accelerated silicosis than in simple silicosis. Progressive massive fibrosis may occur in simple or accelerated silicosis, but is more common in the accelerated form. Progressive massive fibrosis results from severe scarring and leads to the destruction of normal lung structures. Some studies show that exposure to respirable crystalline silica (without silicosis) or that the disease silicosis may be associated with the increased incidence of several autoimmune disorders such as scleroderma (thickening of the skin), systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and diseases affecting the kidneys. Silicosis increases the risk of tuberculosis. Some studies show an increased incidence of chronic kidney disease and end-stage renal disease in workers exposed to respirable crystalline silica. Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Skin Contact: Cement may cause dry skin, discomfort, irritation, severe burns, and dermatitis. Exposure of sufficient duration to wet cement, or to dry cement on moist areas of the body, can cause serious, potentially irreversible damage to skin, eye, respiratory and digestive tracts due to chemical (caustic) burns, including third degree burns. A skin exposure may be hazardous even if there is no pain or discomfort. Cement is capable of causing dermatitis by irritation and allergy. Skin affected by dermatitis may include symptoms such as, redness, itching, rash, scaling, and cracking. Irritant dermatitis is caused by the physical properties of cement including alkalinity and abrasion. Allergic contact dermatitis is caused by sensitization to hexavalent chromium (chromate) present in cement. The reaction can range from a mild rash to severe skin ulcers. Persons already sensitized may react to the first contact with cement. Others may develop allergic dermatitis after years of repeated contact with cement.

Eye Contact: Airborne dust may cause immediate or delayed irritation or inflammation. Eye contact with large amounts of dry powder or with wet cement can cause moderate eye irritation, chemical burns and blindness. Eye exposures require immediate first aid and medical attention to prevent significant damage to the eye.

Ingestion: May cause burns or irritation of the linings of the mouth, throat, and gastrointestinal tract.

Chronic Symptoms: If dust is generated, repeated exposure through inhalation may cause cancer or lung disease.

Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

If exposed or concerned, get medical advice and attention.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

Special Hazards Arising From the Substance or Mixture

Fire Hazard: Not flammable.

Explosion Hazard: Product is not explosive.

Reactivity: Wet cement is alkaline and is incompatible with acids, ammonium salts and aluminum metal. Cement dissolves in hydrofluoric acid, producing corrosive silicon tetrafluoride gas. Cement reacts with water to form silicates and calcium hydroxide. Silicates react with powerful oxidizers such as fluorine, boron trifluoride, chlorine trifluoride, manganese trifluoride, and oxygen difluoride.

Advice for Firefighters

Precautionary Measures Fire: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Firefighting Instructions: Do not get water inside containers. Do not apply water stream directly at source of leak.

Protection During Firefighting: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

Hazardous Combustion Products: None.

Reference to Other Sections

Refer to section 9 for flammability properties.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

General Measures: Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.

For Non-Emergency Personnel

Protective Equipment: Use appropriate personal protection equipment (PPE).

Emergency Procedures: Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

Lafarge Portland Cement (cement)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

For Emergency Personnel

Protective Equipment: Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency Procedures: Ventilate area.

Environmental Precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters.

Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up

For Containment: Place spilled material into a container. Avoid actions that cause the cement to become airborne. Avoid inhalation of cement and contact with skin. Wear appropriate protective equipment as described in Section 8. Scrape wet cement and place in container. Allow material to dry or solidify before disposal. Do not wash cement down sewage and drainage systems or into bodies of water (e.g. streams).

Methods for Cleaning Up: Avoid actions that cause dust to become airborne during clean-up such as dry sweeping or using compressed air. Use HEPA vacuum or thoroughly wet with water to clean-up dust. Use PPE described in Section 8.

Reference to Other Sections

See heading 8, Exposure Controls and Personal Protection. Concerning disposal elimination after cleaning, see item 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling

Additional Hazards When Processed: Keep bulk and bagged cement dry until used. Stack bagged material in a secure manner to prevent falling. Bagged cement is heavy and poses risks such as sprains and strains to the back, arms, shoulders and legs during lifting and mixing. Handle with care and use appropriate control measures. Engulfment hazard. To prevent burial or suffocation, do not enter a confined space, such as a silo, bin, bulk truck, or other storage container or vessel that stores or contains cement. Cement can buildup or adhere to the walls of a confined space. The cement can release, collapse or fall unexpectedly. Properly ground all pneumatic conveyance systems. The potential exists for static build-up and static discharge when moving cement powders through a plastic, non-conductive, or non-grounded pneumatic conveyance system. The static discharge may result in damage to equipment and injury to workers. Cutting, crushing or grinding hardened cement, concrete or other crystalline silica-bearing materials will release respirable crystalline silica. Use all appropriate measures of dust control or suppression, and Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) described in Section 8 below.

Hygiene Measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety procedures. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, or smoking and again when leaving work. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

Storage Conditions: Store in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep container closed when not in use.

Incompatible Materials: Wet cement is alkaline and is incompatible with acids, ammonium salts and aluminum metal. Cement dissolves in hydrofluoric acid, producing corrosive silicon tetrafluoride gas. Cement reacts with water to form silicates and calcium hydroxide. Silicates react with powerful oxidizers such as fluorine, boron trifluoride, chlorine trifluoride, manganese trifluoride, and oxygen difluoride.

Storage Temperature: Unlimited

Specific End Use(s) Cement is used as a binder in concrete and mortars that are widely used in construction. Cement is distributed in bags, totes and bulk shipment.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control Parameters

Limestone (1317-65-3)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Mexico	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
British Columbia	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	3 mg/m³
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total mass)
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total mass)
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (Limestone, containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica)

Lafarge Portland Cement (cement)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Cement, portland, chemicals (65997-15-1)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Mexico	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
USA IDLH	US IDLH (mg/m³)	5000 mg/m³
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	3 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica)
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica)
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica)
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica)
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total mass)
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total mass)
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³ (containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica)
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica)
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³ (containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica)
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Gypsum (Ca(SO4).2H2O) (13397-24-5)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
British Columbia	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	3 mg/m³
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total mass)
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total mass)
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³ (containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica)
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³

Lafarge Portland Cement (cement)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
USA IDLH	US IDLH (mg/m³)	25 mg/m³
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Nunavut	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	4 mg/m³
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Northwest Territories	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	4 mg/m³
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	4 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	4 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³

Magnesium oxide (MgO) (1309-48-4)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	15 mg/m³
USA IDLH	US IDLH (mg/m³)	750 mg/m³
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
British Columbia	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	3 mg/m³
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Nunavut	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Northwest Territories	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³

Quartz (14808-60-7)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (STEL) (mg/m³)	250 mppcf/%SiO_2+5, 10mg/m^3/%SiO_2+2
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	0.05 mg/m³

Lafarge Portland Cement (cement)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

USA IDLH	US IDLH (mg/m³)	50 mg/m³
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.3 mg/m³ (total mass)
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.3 mg/m³ (total mass)
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.10 mg/m³ (designated substances regulation)
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.05 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	300 particle/mL

Exposure Controls

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of any potential exposure. Use local exhaust or general dilution ventilation or other suppression methods to maintain dust levels below exposure limits. Power equipment should be equipped with proper dust collection devices.

Personal Protective Equipment: Gloves. In case of dust production: protective goggles. Dust formation: dust mask.

Materials for Protective Clothing: Chemically resistant materials and fabrics.

Hand Protection: Wear gloves impervious to water to prevent skin contact. Do not rely on barrier creams, in place of impervious gloves.

Eye Protection: Wear ANSI approved glasses or safety goggles when handling dust to prevent contact with eyes. Wearing contact lenses when using Limestone and Dolomite, under dusty conditions, is not recommended.

Skin and Body Protection: Wear gloves, boot covers and protective clothing impervious to water to prevent skin contact. Do not rely on barrier creams, in place of impervious gloves.

Respiratory Protection: Wear a NIOSH approved respirator that is properly fitted and is in good condition when exposed to dust above exposure limits.

Other Information: When using, do not eat, drink or smoke

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	:	Solid
Appearance	:	Gray, off white or white powder
Odor	:	Odorless
Odor Threshold	:	Not available
pH	:	12 - 13 (in water)
Relative Evaporation Rate (butylacetate=1)	:	Not available
Melting Point	:	Not available
Freezing Point	:	Not available
Boiling Point	:	> 1000 °C (> 1832 °F)
Flash Point	:	Not available
Auto-ignition Temperature	:	Not available
Decomposition Temperature	:	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not available
Lower Flammable Limit	:	Not available
Upper Flammable Limit	:	Not available
Vapor Pressure	:	Not available

Lafarge Portland Cement (cement)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Relative Vapor Density at 20 °C	:	Not available
Relative Density/Specific Gravity	:	3.15
Solubility	:	Water: 0.1 - 1 % (slightly soluble)
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Not available
Viscosity	:	Not available
Explosion Data – Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	:	Not expected to present an explosion hazard due to mechanical impact.
Explosion Data – Sensitivity to Static Discharge	:	Not expected to present an explosion hazard due to static discharge.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Wet cement is alkaline and is incompatible with acids, ammonium salts and aluminum metal. Cement dissolves in hydrofluoric acid, producing corrosive silicon tetrafluoride gas. Cement reacts with water to form silicates and calcium hydroxide. Silicates react with powerful oxidizers such as fluorine, boron trifluoride, chlorine trifluoride, manganese trifluoride, and oxygen difluoride.

Chemical Stability: Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (see section 7).

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Conditions to Avoid: Extremely high or low temperatures. Incompatible materials.

Incompatible Materials: Acids. Ammonium salts. Aluminum. Hydrofluoric acid. Water. Oxidizers.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: None known.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on Toxicological Effects - Product

Acute Toxicity: Not classified

LD50 and LC50 Data: Not available

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. (**pH:** 12 - 13 (in water))

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Causes serious eye damage. (**pH:** 12 - 13 (in water))

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not classified

Teratogenicity: Not available

Carcinogenicity: May cause cancer (Inhalation).

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure): Not classified

Reproductive Toxicity: Not classified

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure): May cause respiratory irritation.

Aspiration Hazard: Not classified

Symptoms/Injuries After Inhalation: The three types of silicosis include: 1) Simple chronic silicosis – which results from long-term exposure (more than 20 years) to low amounts of respirable crystalline silica. Nodules of chronic inflammation and scarring provoked by the respirable crystalline silica form in the lungs and chest lymph nodes. This disease may feature breathlessness and may resemble chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD); 2) Accelerated silicosis – occurs after exposure to larger amounts of respirable crystalline silica over a shorter period of time (5-15 years); 3) Acute silicosis – results from short-term exposure to very large amounts of respirable crystalline silica. The lungs become very inflamed and may fill with fluid, causing severe shortness of breath and low blood oxygen levels. Inflammation, scarring, and symptoms progress faster in accelerated silicosis than in simple silicosis. Progressive massive fibrosis may occur in simple or accelerated silicosis, but is more common in the accelerated form. Progressive massive fibrosis results from severe scarring and leads to the destruction of normal lung structures. Some studies show that exposure to respirable crystalline silica (without silicosis) or that the disease silicosis may be associated with the increased incidence of several autoimmune disorders such as scleroderma (thickening of the skin), systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and diseases affecting the kidneys. Silicosis increases the risk of tuberculosis. Some studies show an increased incidence of chronic kidney disease and end-stage renal disease in workers exposed to respirable crystalline silica. Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Symptoms/Injuries After Skin Contact: Cement may cause dry skin, discomfort, irritation, severe burns, and dermatitis. Exposure of sufficient duration to wet cement, or to dry cement on moist areas of the body, can cause serious, potentially irreversible damage to skin, eye, respiratory and digestive tracts due to chemical (caustic) burns, including third degree burns. A skin exposure may be hazardous even if there is no pain or discomfort. Cement is capable of causing dermatitis by irritation and allergy. Skin affected by dermatitis may include symptoms such as, redness, itching, rash, scaling, and cracking. Irritant dermatitis is caused by the physical properties of cement including alkalinity and abrasion. Allergic contact dermatitis is caused by sensitization to hexavalent chromium

(chromate) present in cement. The reaction can range from a mild rash to severe skin ulcers. Persons already sensitized may react to the first contact with cement. Others may develop allergic dermatitis after years of repeated contact with cement.

Symptoms/Injuries After Eye Contact: Airborne dust may cause immediate or delayed irritation or inflammation. Eye contact with large amounts of dry powder or with wet cement can cause moderate eye irritation, chemical burns and blindness. Eye exposures require immediate first aid and medical attention to prevent significant damage to the eye.

Symptoms/Injuries After Ingestion: May cause burns or irritation of the linings of the mouth, throat, and gastrointestinal tract.

Chronic Symptoms: If dust is generated, repeated exposure through inhalation may cause cancer or lung disease.

Information on Toxicological Effects - Ingredient(s)

LD50 and LC50 Data:

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)	
ATE CLP (oral)	500.000 mg/kg

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
LD50 Oral Rat	> 5000 mg/kg

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
IARC Group	1
National Toxicity Program (NTP) Status	Known Human Carcinogens.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity Not classified

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)	
LC50 Fish 1	1070 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Cyprinus carpio [static])

Persistence and Degradability Not available

Bioaccumulative Potential

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)	
BCF fish 1	(no bioaccumulation)

Mobility in Soil Not available

Other Adverse Effects Not available

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Recommendations: Dispose of waste material in accordance with all local, regional, state, national, provincial, territorial and international regulations.

Additional Information: If discarded in its purchased form, this product would not be a hazardous waste either by listing or characteristic. However, under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the product user to determine at the time of disposal, whether a material containing the product or derived from the product should be classified as a hazardous waste.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

14.1 In Accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport

14.2 In Accordance with IMDG Not regulated for transport

14.3 In Accordance with IATA Not regulated for transport

14.4 In Accordance with TDG Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal Regulations

Lafarge Portland Cement (cement)	
SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes	Immediate (acute) health hazard Delayed (chronic) health hazard

Limestone (1317-65-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Cement, portland, chemicals (65997-15-1)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Lafarge Portland Cement (cement)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Magnesium oxide (MgO) (1309-48-4)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Quartz (14808-60-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

US State Regulations

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Limestone (1317-65-3)
RTK - U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
RTK - U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
RTK - U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Cement, portland, chemicals (65997-15-1)
RTK - U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
RTK - U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
RTK - U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Gypsum (Ca(SO4).2H2O) (13397-24-5)
RTK - U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
RTK - U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

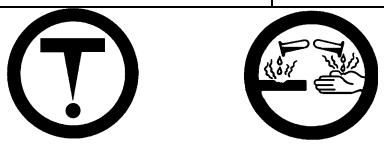
Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)
RTK - U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
RTK - U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
RTK - U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Magnesium oxide (MgO) (1309-48-4)
RTK - U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
RTK - U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
RTK - U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Quartz (14808-60-7)
RTK - U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
RTK - U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
RTK - U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Canadian Regulations

Lafarge Portland Cement (cement)	
WHMIS Classification	Class D Division 2 Subdivision A - Very toxic material causing other toxic effects Class E - Corrosive Material



Limestone (1317-65-3)	
Listed on Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	
WHMIS Classification	Class D Division 2 Subdivision A - Very toxic material causing other toxic effects

Cement, portland, chemicals (65997-15-1)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) inventory. Listed on the Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List	
WHMIS Classification	Class E - Corrosive Material

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) inventory. Listed on the Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List	
WHMIS Classification	Class E - Corrosive Material

Lafarge Portland Cement (cement)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Magnesium oxide (MgO) (1309-48-4)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) inventory. Listed on the Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List	
WHMIS Classification	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) inventory. Listed on the Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List	
WHMIS Classification	Class D Division 2 Subdivision A - Very toxic material causing other toxic effects

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all of the information required by CPR.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OR LAST REVISION

Revision date : 04/23/2015

Other Information : This document has been prepared in accordance with the SDS requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.

GHS Full Text Phrases:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1
Skin Corr. 1C	Skin corrosion/irritation Category 1C
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2
Skin Sens. 1	Skin sensitization Category 1
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) Category 3
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H315	Causes skin irritation
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H335	May cause respiratory irritation
H350	May cause cancer
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Party Responsible for the Preparation of This Document

Lafarge North America Inc.

+1 773-372-1000 (9am to 5pm CST)

An electronic version of this SDS is available at: www.lafarge-na.com under the Sustainability and Products sections. Please direct any inquiries regarding the content of this SDS to SDSinfo@Lafarge.com.

Lafarge North America Inc. (LNA) believes the information contained herein is accurate; however, LNA makes no guarantees with respect to such accuracy and assumes no liability in connection with the use of the information contained herein which is not intended to be and should not be construed as legal advice or as insuring compliance with any federal, state or local laws or regulations. Any party using this product should review all such laws, rules, or regulations prior to use, including but not limited to US and Canada Federal, Provincial and State regulations.

NO WARRANTY IS MADE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR OTHERWISE.

North America GHS US 2012 & WHMIS

Lafarge Blended Cement

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations

Revision Date: 04/21/2015 Date of issue: 04/21/2014 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Form: Mixture

Product Name: Lafarge Blended Cement

Synonyms: MaxCem®, SFTM Cement, Silica Fume Cement, TerraCemTM, Tercem 3000TM, Terraflow Cement, PozzMod PlusTM, , FortiPave®, FortiMaxTM, LowDenseTM Lightweight Well Cement, Type IS, IP, IT, GUb, HEb, MSb, HSb, MHb, LHb, GULb, MSLb, MHLb, HELb, HSLb.

1.2. Intended Use of the Product

Cement is used as a binder in concrete and mortars that are widely used in construction. Cement is distributed in bags, totes and bulk shipment.

1.3. Name, Address, and Telephone of the Responsible Party

Company

Lafarge North America Inc.
8700 West Bryn Mawr Avenue, Suite 300
Chicago, IL 60631
Information: 773-372-1000 (9am to 5pm CST)
email: SDSinfo@Lafarge.com
Website: www.lafarge-na.com

1.4. Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency Number : 1-800-451-8346 (3E Hotline)

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1. Classification of the Substance or Mixture

Classification (GHS-US)

Skin Irrit. 2 H315
Eye Dam. 1 H318
Skin Sens. 1 H317
Carc. 1A H350
STOT SE 3 H335
STOT RE 1 H372

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label Elements

GHS-US Labeling

Hazard Pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS05 GHS07 GHS08

Signal Word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard Statements (GHS-US) : H315 - Causes skin irritation.
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
H335 - May cause respiratory irritation.
H350 - May cause cancer.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary Statements (GHS-US) : P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P260 - Do not breathe dust.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms, and exposed areas thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.
P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 - Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280 - Wear eye protection, protective clothing, protective gloves, respiratory protection.
P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P304+P340 - IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313 - If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P403+P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405 - Store locked up.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national, territorial, provincial, and international regulations.

2.3. Other Hazards

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage when mixed with water.
Individuals with lung disease (e.g. bronchitis, emphysema, COPD, pulmonary disease) or sensitivity to hexavalent chromium can be aggravated by exposure.

2.4. Unknown Acute Toxicity (GHS-US) No data available

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product Identifier	% (w/w)	Classification (GHS-US)
Cement, portland, chemicals	(CAS No) 65997-15-1	5-10,10-30, 30-60, 60-95	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Skin Sens. 1, H317 STOT SE 3, H335
Slags, ferrous metal, blast furnace	(CAS No) 65996-69-2	<0.1, 0.1-1, 1-5, 5-10,10-30, 30-60, 60-95	Not classified
Ashes, residues	(CAS No) 68131-74-8	<0.1, 0.1-1, 1-5, 5-10,10-30, 30-40	Eye Irrit. 2B, H320
Limestone	(CAS No) 1317-65-3	<0.1, 0.1-1, 1-5, 5-10,10-20	Not classified
Kaolin	(CAS No) 1332-58-7	<0.1, 0.1-1, 1-5, 5-10,10-20	Eye Irrit. 2B, H320
Gypsum CaSO4.2H2O	(CAS No) 13397-24-5	1-5, 5 - 10	Not classified
Fumes, silica	(CAS No) 69012-64-2	<0.1, 0.1-1, 1-5, 5-10	Not classified
Quartz	(CAS No) 14808-60-7	<0.1, 0.1-1, 1-5, 5-10	Carc. 1A, H350 STOT SE 3, H335 STOT RE 1, H372
Flue dust, portland cement	(CAS No) 68475-76-3	<0.1, 0.1-1, 1-5, 5-10	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Skin Sens. 1, H317 STOT SE 3, H335

Multiple WHMIS ranges have been utilized to account for varying concentration.
Full text of H-phrases: see section 16.

Lafarge Blended Cement

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1. Description of First Aid Measures

General: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label if possible).

Inhalation: Move person to fresh air. Seek medical attention for discomfort or if coughing or other symptoms do not subside.

Skin Contact: For wet mixture: Rinse for at least 60 minutes with water. For dry mixture: Rinse with water for at least 15 minutes. Wash with cool water and a pH neutral soap or a mild skin detergent. Seek medical attention for rash, irritation, dermatitis, and prolonged unprotected exposures to wet cement, cement mixtures, or liquids from wet cement.

Eye Contact: Rinse eyes thoroughly with water for at least 60 minutes, including under lids, to remove all particles. Seek medical attention for abrasions.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth. Seek medical attention or contact poison control center immediately.

4.2. Most Important Symptoms and Effects Both Acute and Delayed

General: Causes serious eye damage. Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause respiratory irritation. Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause cancer.

Inhalation: Breathing dust may cause nose, throat or lung irritation, including choking, depending on the degree of exposure. Inhalation of high levels of dust can cause chemical burns to the nose, throat and lungs. Risk of injury depends on duration and level of exposure.

Silicosis: This product contains trace amounts of crystalline silica. Prolonged or repeated inhalation of respirable crystalline silica from this product can cause silicosis, a seriously disabling and fatal lung disease.

Carcinogenicity: Cement contains trace amounts of crystalline silica and hexavalent chromium which are classified by IARC and NTP as known human carcinogens.

Autoimmune Disease: Some studies show that exposure to respirable crystalline silica (without silicosis) or that the disease silicosis may be associated with the increased incidence of several autoimmune disorders such as scleroderma (thickening of the skin), systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and diseases affecting the kidneys.

Tuberculosis: Silicosis increases the risk of tuberculosis.

Renal Disease: Some studies show an increased incidence of chronic kidney disease and end-stage renal disease in workers exposed to respirable crystalline silica.

Skin Contact: Cement may cause dry skin, discomfort, irritation, severe burns, and dermatitis.

Burns: Exposure of sufficient duration to wet cement, or to dry cement on moist areas of the body, can cause serious, potentially irreversible damage to skin, eye, respiratory and digestive tracts due to chemical (caustic) burns, including third degree burns. A skin exposure may be hazardous even if there is no pain or discomfort.

Dermatitis: Cement is capable of causing dermatitis by irritation and allergy. Skin affected by dermatitis may include symptoms such as, redness, itching, rash, scaling, and cracking. Irritant dermatitis is caused by the physical properties of cement including alkalinity and abrasion. Allergic contact dermatitis is caused by sensitization to hexavalent chromium (chromate) present in cement. The reaction can range from a mild rash to severe skin ulcers. Persons already sensitized may react to the first contact with cement. Others may develop allergic dermatitis after years of repeated contact with cement.

Eye Contact: Airborne dust may cause immediate or delayed irritation or inflammation. Eye contact with large amounts of dry powder or with wet cement can cause moderate eye irritation, chemical burns, and blindness. Eye exposures require immediate first aid and medical attention to prevent significant damage to the eye.

Ingestion: Do not ingest cement. Although ingestion of small quantities of cement is not known to be harmful, large quantities can cause distress to the digestive tract. May cause chemical burns in the mouth, throat, stomach, and digestive tract.

Chronic Symptoms: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. If dust is generated, repeated exposure through inhalation may cause cancer or lung disease.

4.3. Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

If exposed or concerned, get medical advice and attention. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1. Extinguishing Media

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

5.2. Special Hazards Arising From the Substance or Mixture

Fire Hazard: Not flammable.

Explosion Hazard: Product is not explosive.

Reactivity: May react violently with incompatible materials.

5.3. Advice for Firefighters

Precautionary Measures Fire: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Protection During Firefighting: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Irritating or toxic fumes (or gases).

Reference to Other Sections

Refer to section 9 for flammability properties.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1. Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

General Measures: Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.

6.1.1. For Non-Emergency Personnel

Protective Equipment: Use appropriate personal protection equipment (PPE).

Emergency Procedures: Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For Emergency Personnel

Protective Equipment: Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency Procedures: Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental Precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters.

6.3. Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up

For Containment: Place spilled material into a container. Avoid actions that cause the cement to become airborne. Avoid inhalation of cement and contact with skin. Wear appropriate protective equipment. Scrape wet cement and place in container. Allow material to dry or solidify before disposal. Do not wash cement down sewage and drainage systems or into bodies of water (e.g. streams).

Methods for Cleaning Up: Avoid actions that cause dust to become airborne during clean-up such as dry sweeping or using compressed air. Use HEPA vacuum or thoroughly wet with water to clean-up dust. Use PPE described in Section 8.

6.4. Reference to Other Sections

See heading 8, Exposure Controls and Personal Protection. For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

Additional Hazards When Processed: Cutting, crushing or grinding hardened cement, concrete, or other crystalline silica-bearing materials will release respirable crystalline silica. Use all appropriate measures of dust control or suppression, and Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) described in Section 8 below.

Hygiene Measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety procedures. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, or smoking and again when leaving work. Promptly remove and launder clothing that is dusty or wet with cement. Thoroughly wash skin after exposure to dust or wet cement.

7.2. Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

Technical Measures: Ensure adequate ventilation.

Storage Conditions: Store tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep container closed when not in use. Keep bulk and bagged cement dry until used. Stack bagged material in a secure manner to prevent falling. Bagged cement is heavy and poses risks such as sprains and strains to the back, arms, shoulders, and legs during lifting and mixing. Handle with care and use appropriate control measures.

7.3. Specific End Use(s)

Cement is used as a binder in concrete and mortars that are widely used in construction. Cement is distributed in bags, totes and bulk shipment.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1. Control Parameters

For substances listed in section 3 that are not listed here, there are no established Exposure limits from the manufacturer, supplier, importer, or the appropriate advisory agency including: ACGIH (TLV), NIOSH (REL), OSHA (PEL), Canadian provincial governments, or the Mexican government.

Cement, portland, chemicals (65997-15-1)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Mexico	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no asbestos and

		<1% crystalline silica, respirable fraction)
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	15 mg/m³ (total dust) 5 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total dust) 5 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
USA IDLH	US IDLH (mg/m³)	5000 mg/m³
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-total particulate)
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-respirable fraction)
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica)
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-respirable fraction)
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-respirable fraction)
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³ (containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-respirable)
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-respirable fraction)
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-total dust)
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	30 mppcf
Limestone (1317-65-3)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Mexico	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	15 mg/m³ (total dust) 5 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total dust) 5 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
British Columbia	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³ (total dust)
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total dust)
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica)
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (Limestone, containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-total dust)
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	30 mppcf
Gypsum CaSO4.2H2O (13397-24-5)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)

USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	15 mg/m³ (total dust) 5 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total dust) 5 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
British Columbia	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³ (total dust)
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total dust)
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable)
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-total dust)
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	30 mppcf
Fumes, silica (69012-64-2)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³ 10 mg/m³ (inhalable particulate) 3 mg/m³ (respirable particulate)
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	4 mg/m³ (total)
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³ (respirable)
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³ (containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-respirable dust)
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Quartz (14808-60-7)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (STEL) (mg/m³)	250 mppcf/%SiO_2+5, 10mg/m³/%SiO_2+2
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	0.05 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
USA IDLH	US IDLH (mg/m³)	50 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable particulate)
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable)
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.10 mg/m³ (designated substances regulation-respirable)
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.05 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	300 particle/mL
Kaolin (1332-58-7)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³

Mexico	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no asbestos and <1% crystalline silica, respirable fraction)
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	15 mg/m³ (total dust) 5 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total dust) 5 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³ (respirable)
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-respirable particulate)
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-respirable fraction)
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica, respirable fraction)
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-respirable fraction)
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-respirable fraction)
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³ (containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-respirable)
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-respirable fraction)
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³ (containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-respirable dust)
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	4 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Yukon	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	30 mppcf

8.2. Exposure Controls

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas: Use local exhaust or general dilution ventilation or other suppression methods to maintain dust levels below exposure limits. Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of any potential exposure. Ensure all national/local regulations are observed.

Personal Protective Equipment: Gloves. Protective clothing. Protective goggles. Insufficient ventilation: wear respiratory protection.

Materials for Protective Clothing: Chemically resistant materials and fabrics.

Hand Protection: Protective Gloves.

Eye Protection: Wear approved safety goggles when handling dust or wet cement to prevent contact with eyes. Wearing contact lenses when using cement, under dusty conditions, is not recommended.

Skin and Body Protection: Wear gloves, boot covers and protective clothing impervious to water to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory Protection: Wear a NIOSH approved respirator that is properly fitted and is in good condition when exposed to dust above exposure limits.

Consumer Exposure Controls: Do not eat, drink, or smoke during use

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State : Solid

Appearance : Gray or white powder

Odor	:	None
Odor Threshold	:	Not available
pH	:	12 - 13
Evaporation Rate	:	Not available
Melting Point	:	Not available
Freezing Point	:	None, solid
Boiling Point	:	> 1000 °C (1832 °F)
Flash Point	:	Not available
Auto-ignition Temperature	:	Not available
Decomposition Temperature	:	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not available
Lower Flammable Limit	:	Not available
Upper Flammable Limit	:	Not available
Vapor Pressure	:	Not available
Relative Vapor Density at 20 °C	:	Not available
Relative Density	:	Not available
Specific Gravity	:	3 - 3.2
Solubility	:	Water: Slightly (0.1 - 1.0%)
Partition Coefficient: N-Octanol/Water	:	Not available
Viscosity	:	None, solid
Explosion Data – Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	:	Not expected to present an explosion hazard due to mechanical impact.
Explosion Data – Sensitivity to Static Discharge	:	Not expected to present an explosion hazard due to static discharge.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1. Reactivity: May react violently with incompatible materials.

10.2. Chemical Stability: Stable. Keep dry until use. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

10.3. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to Avoid: Incompatible materials.

10.5. Incompatible Materials: Wet cement is alkaline and is incompatible with acids, ammonium salts and aluminum metal. Cement dissolves in hydrofluoric acid, producing corrosive silicon tetrafluoride gas. Cement reacts with water to form silicates and calcium hydroxide. Silicates react with powerful oxidizers such as fluorine, boron trifluoride, chlorine trifluoride, manganese trifluoride, and oxygen difluoride.

10.6. Hazardous Decomposition Products: In fire, irritating or toxic fumes may be present.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1. Information on Toxicological Effects - Product

Acute Toxicity: Not classified

LD50 and LC50 Data: Not available

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Causes skin irritation.

pH: 12 - 13

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Causes serious eye damage.

pH: 12 - 13

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not classified

Teratogenicity: Not available

Carcinogenicity: May cause cancer.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure): Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Reproductive Toxicity: Not classified

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure): May cause respiratory irritation.

Aspiration Hazard: Not classified

Symptoms/Injuries After Inhalation: Breathing dust may cause nose, throat or lung irritation, including choking, depending on the degree of exposure. Inhalation of high levels of dust can cause chemical burns to the nose, throat and lungs. Risk of injury depends on duration and level of exposure.

Silicosis: This product contains trace amounts of crystalline silica. Prolonged or repeated inhalation of respirable crystalline silica from this product can cause silicosis, a seriously disabling and fatal lung disease.

Carcinogenicity: Cement contains trace amounts of crystalline silica and hexavalent chromium which are classified by IARC and NTP as known human carcinogens.

Autoimmune Disease: Some studies show that exposure to respirable crystalline silica (without silicosis) or that the disease silicosis may be associated with the increased incidence of several autoimmune disorders such as scleroderma (thickening of the skin), systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and diseases affecting the kidneys.

Tuberculosis: Silicosis increases the risk of tuberculosis.

Renal Disease: Some studies show an increased incidence of chronic kidney disease and end-stage renal disease in workers exposed to respirable crystalline silica.

Symptoms/Injuries After Skin Contact: Cement may cause dry skin, discomfort, irritation, severe burns, and dermatitis.

Burns: Exposure of sufficient duration to wet cement, or to dry cement on moist areas of the body, can cause serious, potentially irreversible damage to skin, eye, respiratory and digestive tracts due to chemical (caustic) burns, including third degree burns. A skin exposure may be hazardous even if there is no pain or discomfort.

Dermatitis: Cement is capable of causing dermatitis by irritation and allergy. Skin affected by dermatitis may include symptoms such as, redness, itching, rash, scaling, and cracking. Irritant dermatitis is caused by the physical properties of cement including alkalinity and abrasion. Allergic contact dermatitis is caused by sensitization to hexavalent chromium (chromate) present in cement. The reaction can range from a mild rash to severe skin ulcers. Persons already sensitized may react to the first contact with cement. Others may develop allergic dermatitis after years of repeated contact with cement.

Symptoms/Injuries After Eye Contact: Airborne dust may cause immediate or delayed irritation or inflammation. Eye contact with large amounts of dry powder or with wet cement can cause moderate eye irritation, chemical burns, and blindness. Eye exposures require immediate first aid and medical attention to prevent significant damage to the eye.

Symptoms/Injuries After Ingestion: Do not ingest cement. Although ingestion of small quantities of cement is not known to be harmful, large quantities can cause distress to the digestive tract. May cause chemical burns in the mouth, throat, stomach, and digestive tract.

Chronic Symptoms: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. If dust is generated, repeated exposure through inhalation may cause cancer or lung disease.

11.2. Information on Toxicological Effects - Ingredient(s)

LD50 and LC50 Data:

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
LD50 Oral Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 Dermal Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
Ashes, residues (68131-74-8)	
LD50 Oral Rat	> 2000 mg/kg
Slags, ferrous metal, blast furnace (65996-69-2)	
LD50 Oral Rat	> 2000 mg/kg
LD50 Dermal Rat	> 4000 mg/kg
LC50 Inhalation Rat	> 230.1 mg/m³ (Exposure Time: 6 h; Species: Wistar)
Kaolin (1332-58-7)	
LD50 Oral Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 Dermal Rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
IARC Group	1
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Status	Known Human Carcinogens.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1. Toxicity No additional information available

12.2 Persistence and Degradability Not available

12.3. Bioaccumulative Potential Not available

12.4. Mobility in Soil Not available

12.5. Other Adverse Effects Not available

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste Disposal Recommendations: Dispose of waste material in accordance with all local, regional, state, Fnational, provincial, territorial and international regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

14.1. In Accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport

14.2. In Accordance with IMDG Not regulated for transport

14.3. In Accordance with IATA Not regulated for transport

14.4. In Accordance with TDG Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1. US Federal Regulations

Lafarge Blended Cement	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	This product may contain constituents listed under SARA (Title III) Section 313, but not in amounts requiring supplier notification under 40 CFR Part 372 Subpart C.

Cement, portland, chemicals (65997-15-1)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Limestone (1317-65-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Fumes, silica (69012-64-2)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Quartz (14808-60-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Flue dust, portland cement (68475-76-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Ashes, residues (68131-74-8)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Slags, ferrous metal, blast furnace (65996-69-2)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Kaolin (1332-58-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

15.2. US State Regulations

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Cement, portland, chemicals (65997-15-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Limestone (1317-65-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Gypsum CaSO4.2H2O (13397-24-5)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

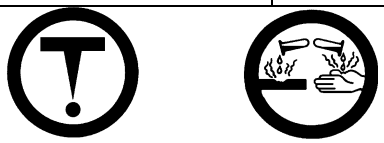
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Quartz (14808-60-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Kaolin (1332-58-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

15.3. Canadian Regulations

Lafarge Blended Cement	
WHMIS Classification	Class D Division 2 Subdivision A - Very toxic material causing other toxic effects Class D Division 2 Subdivision B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects Class E - Corrosive Material



Cement, portland, chemicals (65997-15-1)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)	
Listed on the Canadian IDL (Ingredient Disclosure List)	
WHMIS Classification	Class E - Corrosive Material Class D Division 2 Subdivision B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects

Limestone (1317-65-3)	
Listed on the Canadian NDSL (Non-Domestic Substances List)	
WHMIS Classification	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria

Fumes, silica (69012-64-2)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)	
WHMIS Classification	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)	
Listed on the Canadian IDL (Ingredient Disclosure List)	
IDL Concentration 1 %	
WHMIS Classification	Class D Division 2 Subdivision A - Very toxic material causing other toxic effects

Flue dust, portland cement (68475-76-3)
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)

Ashes, residues (68131-74-8)
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)

Slags, ferrous metal, blast furnace (65996-69-2)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)	
WHMIS Classification	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria

Kaolin (1332-58-7)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)	
WHMIS Classification	Class D Division 2 Subdivision A - Very toxic material causing other toxic effects

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all of the information required by CPR.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OR LAST REVISION

Revision Date : 04/21/2015

Lafarge Blended Cement

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations

Other Information : This document has been prepared in accordance with the SDS requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.

GHS Full Text Phrases:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2B	Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2B
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2
Skin Sens. 1	Skin sensitization Category 1
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) Category 3
H315	Causes skin irritation
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H320	Causes eye irritation
H335	May cause respiratory irritation
H350	May cause cancer
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Party Responsible for the Preparation of This Document

Lafarge North America Inc.

+1 773-372-1000 (9am to 5pm CST)

An electronic version of this SDS is available at: www.lafarge-na.com under the Sustainability and Products sections. Please direct any inquiries regarding the content of this SDS to SDSinfo@Lafarge.com.

Lafarge North America Inc. (LNA) believes the information contained herein is accurate; however, LNA makes no guarantees with respect to such accuracy and assumes no liability in connection with the use of the information contained herein which is not intended to be and should not be construed as legal advice or as insuring compliance with any federal, state or local laws or regulations. Any party using this product should review all such laws, rules, or regulations prior to use, including but not limited to US and Canada Federal, Provincial and State regulations.

NO WARRANTY IS MADE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR OTHERWISE.

North America GHS US 2012 & WHMIS 2

Lafarge Fly Ash and Bottom Ash (Ash)

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations
Revision Date: 04/21/2015 Date of issue: 12/18/2014 Supersedes Date: 03/01/2014 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Form: Mixture

Product Name: Lafarge Fly Ash and Bottom Ash (Ash)

Synonyms: Coal Fly Ash, Class F Fly Ash, Class C Fly Ash, Type CI Fly Ash, Type CH Fly Ash, Type F Fly Ash, Lignite Coal Fly Ash, Subbituminous Coal Fly Ash, Anthracite Coal Fly Ash, Bituminous Coal Fly Ash, Bottom Ash, Ash

1.2. Intended Use of the Product

Fly Ash and Bottom Ash are used as a supplementary cementitious or pozzolanic material for cement, concrete and concrete products. It is also used in soil stabilization and as filler in asphalt and other products that are widely used in construction.

1.3. Name, Address, and Telephone of the Responsible Party

Company

Lafarge North America Inc.
8700 West Bryn Mawr Avenue, Suite 300
Chicago, IL 60631
Information: 773-372-1000 (9am to 5pm CST)
email: SDSinfo@Lafarge.com
Website: www.lafarge-na.com

1.4. Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency Number : 1-800-451-8346 (3E Hotline)

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1. Classification of the Substance or Mixture

Classification (GHS-US)

Eye Irrit. 2B H320
Carc. 1A H350
STOT RE 1 H372
Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label Elements

GHS-US Labeling

Hazard Pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS08

Signal Word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard Statements (GHS-US) :
H320 - Causes eye irritation.
H350 - May cause cancer (Inhalation).
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary Statements (GHS-US) :
P201 - Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P260 - Do not breathe dust.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms, and exposed areas thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P280 - Wear eye protection, protective clothing, protective gloves, and respiratory protection.
P305+P351+P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313 - If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P337+P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P405 - Store locked up.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national, territorial, provincial, and international regulations.

Lafarge Fly Ash and Bottom Ash (Ash)

Safety Data Sheet

2.3. Other Hazards

Exposure may aggravate those with pre-existing eye, skin, or respiratory conditions. Individuals with lung disease (e.g. bronchitis, emphysema, COPD, pulmonary disease) can be aggravated by exposure.

2.4. Unknown Acute Toxicity (GHS-US) No data available

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product Identifier	% (w/w)	Classification (GHS-US)
Ashes, residues	(CAS No) 68131-74-8	< 100	Eye Irrit. 2B, H320
Quartz	(CAS No) 14808-60-7	0 - 10	Carc. 1A, H350 STOT SE 3, H335 STOT RE 1, H372

Fly ash and bottom ash are byproducts from the combustion of coal. Trace amounts of chemicals may be detected during chemical analysis. For example the chemicals identified can include carbon and complex silicates or oxides of aluminum (Al), calcium (Ca), magnesium (Mg), sodium (Na), sulfur (S), potassium (K), titanium (Ti), iron (Fe) and phosphorus (P). Chemical identity: MxOySiO2 (M = Al, Ca, Mg and other minor metal, with bound silica (SiO2)). Chemical analysis of fly ash and bottom ash also indicate the presence of trace amounts of metals, such as: Arsenic (As), Barium (Ba), Beryllium (Be), Cobalt (Co), Lead (Pb), and Manganese (Mn).

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1. Description of First Aid Measures

General: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

Inhalation: When symptoms occur: go into open air and ventilate suspected area. If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing. Drench affected area with water for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

Eye Contact: Rinse cautiously with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Obtain medical attention.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Get medical advice and attention if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most Important Symptoms and Effects Both Acute and Delayed

General: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Inhalation: May cause respiratory irritation. This product contains crystalline silica. Prolonged or repeated inhalation of respirable crystalline silica from this product can cause silicosis, a seriously disabling and fatal lung disease.

Skin Contact: Ash may cause dry skin, discomfort, and irritation. Dust may cause irritation in skin folds or by contact in combination with tight clothing.

Eye Contact: Causes eye irritation. Symptoms may include: Redness, pain, swelling, itching, burning, tearing, and blurred vision.

Ingestion: Ingestion is likely to be harmful or have adverse effects.

Chronic Symptoms: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause cancer by inhalation.

4.3. Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1. Extinguishing Media

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

5.2. Special Hazards Arising From the Substance or Mixture

Fire Hazard: Non-combustible.

Explosion Hazard: Product is not explosive.

Reactivity: Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.

Lafarge Fly Ash and Bottom Ash (Ash)

Safety Data Sheet

5.3. Advice for Firefighters

Precautionary Measures Fire: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Firefighting Instructions: Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water sources. Do not breathe fumes or vapors from fire.

Protection During Firefighting: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

Hazardous Combustion Products: None.

Reference to Other Sections

Refer to section 9 for flammability properties.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1. Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

General Measures: Avoid all contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Do not breathe dust.

6.1.1. For Non-Emergency Personnel

Protective Equipment: Use appropriate personal protection equipment (PPE).

Emergency Procedures: Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For Emergency Personnel

Protective Equipment: Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency Procedures: Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental Precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters.

6.3. Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up

For Containment: Place spilled material into a container. Avoid actions that cause dust to become airborne. Avoid inhalation of dust. Wear appropriate protective equipment as described in Section 8. Do not wash product down sewage and drainage systems or into bodies of water (e.g. streams).

Methods for Cleaning Up: Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely.

6.4. Reference to Other Sections

See heading 8, Exposure Controls and Personal Protection. Concerning disposal elimination after cleaning, see item 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

Additional Hazards When Processed: Cutting, crushing or grinding cement clinker, hardened cement, concrete or other crystalline silica-bearing materials will release respirable crystalline silica. Use all appropriate measures of dust control or suppression, and Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) described in Section 8 below.

Hygiene Measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety procedures. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, or smoking and again when leaving work. Wash hands and forearms thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

Technical Measures: Ensure all national/local regulations are observed. Avoid creating or spreading dust.

Storage Conditions: Store in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep container closed when not in use.

Incompatible Materials: Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizers.

Storage Area: Store locked up.

7.3. Specific End Use(s)

Fly Ash and Bottom Ash are used as a supplementary cementitious or pozzolanic material for cement, concrete and concrete products. It is also used in soil stabilization and as filler in asphalt and other products that are widely used in construction.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1. Control Parameters

For substances listed in section 3 that are not listed here, there are no established Exposure limits from the manufacturer, supplier, importer, or the appropriate advisory agency including: ACGIH (TLV), NIOSH (REL), OSHA (PEL), Canadian provincial governments, or the Mexican government.

Quartz (14808-60-7)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (STEL) (mg/m³)	250 mppcf/%SiO_2+5, 10mg/m^3/%SiO_2+2

Lafarge Fly Ash and Bottom Ash (Ash)

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations

USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	0.05 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
USA IDLH	US IDLH (mg/m³)	50 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable particulate)
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable)
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.10 mg/m³ (designated substances regulation-respirable)
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.05 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	300 particle/mL

8.2. Exposure Controls

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of any potential exposure. Use local exhaust or general dilution ventilation or other suppression methods to maintain dust levels below exposure limits. Power equipment should be equipped with proper dust collection devices.

Personal Protective Equipment: Protective goggles. Gloves. Protective clothing. Dust formation: dust mask.

Materials for Protective Clothing: Chemically resistant materials and fabrics.

Hand Protection: Wear chemically resistant protective gloves.

Eye Protection: Chemical safety goggles.

Skin and Body Protection: Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory Protection: If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

Other Information: When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	:	Solid
Appearance	:	Gray/black or brown/tan powder which may contain solidified masses
Odor	:	None
Odor Threshold	:	Not available
pH	:	4 - 12
Evaporation Rate	:	Not available
Melting Point	:	Not available
Freezing Point	:	Not available
Boiling Point	:	> 1000 °C (1832 °F)
Flash Point	:	Not available
Auto-ignition Temperature	:	Not available
Decomposition Temperature	:	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not available
Lower Flammable Limit	:	Not available
Upper Flammable Limit	:	Not available
Vapor Pressure	:	Not available
Relative Vapor Density at 20 °C	:	Not available

Lafarge Fly Ash and Bottom Ash (Ash)

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations

Relative Density	:	Not available
Specific Gravity	:	2 - 2.9
Solubility	:	Water: < 5 % (Slightly)
Partition Coefficient: N-Octanol/Water	:	Not available
Viscosity	:	Not available
Explosion Data – Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	:	Not expected to present an explosion hazard due to mechanical impact.
Explosion Data – Sensitivity to Static Discharge	:	Not expected to present an explosion hazard due to static discharge.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1. Reactivity: Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.

10.2. Chemical Stability: Not available

10.3. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Not available

10.4. Conditions to Avoid: Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures.

10.5. Incompatible Materials: Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizers.

10.6. Hazardous Decomposition Products: None.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1. Information on Toxicological Effects - Product

Acute Toxicity: Not classified

LD50 and LC50 Data: Not available

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not classified

pH: 4 - 12

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Causes eye irritation.

pH: 4 - 12

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: Not classified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not classified

Teratogenicity: Not classified.

Carcinogenicity: May cause cancer.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure): Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Reproductive Toxicity: Not classified

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure): Not classified

Aspiration Hazard: Not classified

Symptoms/Injuries After Inhalation: May cause respiratory irritation. This product contains crystalline silica. Prolonged or repeated inhalation of respirable crystalline silica from this product can cause silicosis, a seriously disabling and fatal lung disease.

Symptoms/Injuries After Skin Contact: Ash may cause dry skin, discomfort, and irritation. Dust may cause irritation in skin folds or by contact in combination with tight clothing.

Symptoms/Injuries After Eye Contact: Causes eye irritation. Symptoms may include: Redness, pain, swelling, itching, burning, tearing, and blurred vision.

Symptoms/Injuries After Ingestion: Ingestion is likely to be harmful or have adverse effects.

Chronic Symptoms: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause cancer by inhalation.

11.2. Information on Toxicological Effects - Ingredient(s)

LD50 and LC50 Data:

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
LD50 Oral Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 Dermal Rat	> 5000 mg/kg

Ashes, residues (68131-74-8)	
LD50 Oral Rat	> 2000 mg/kg

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
IARC Group	1
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Status	Known Human Carcinogens.

Lafarge Fly Ash and Bottom Ash (Ash)

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1. Toxicity No additional information available

Persistence and Degradability

Lafarge Fly Ash and Bottom Ash (Ash)	
Persistence and Degradability	Not established.

12.3. Bioaccumulative Potential

Lafarge Fly Ash and Bottom Ash (Ash)	
Bioaccumulative Potential	Not established.

12.4. Mobility in Soil Not available

12.5. Other Adverse Effects

Other Information: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Sewage Disposal Recommendations: Do not empty into drains. Do not dispose of waste into sewer.

Waste Disposal Recommendations: Dispose of waste material in accordance with all local, regional, state, national, provincial, territorial and international regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

14.1. In Accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport

14.2. In Accordance with IMDG Not regulated for transport

14.3. In Accordance with IATA Not regulated for transport

14.4. In Accordance with TDG Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1. US Federal Regulations

Lafarge Fly Ash and Bottom Ash (Ash)	
SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes	Immediate (acute) health hazard Delayed (chronic) health hazard

Quartz (14808-60-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Ashes, residues (68131-74-8)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

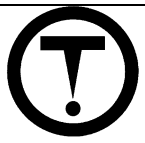
15.2. US State Regulations

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Quartz (14808-60-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

15.3. Canadian Regulations

Lafarge Fly Ash and Bottom Ash (Ash)	
WHMIS Classification	Class D Division 2 Subdivision A - Very toxic material causing other toxic effects Class D Division 2 Subdivision B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects



Lafarge Fly Ash and Bottom Ash (Ash)

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) Listed on the Canadian IDL (Ingredient Disclosure List)	
IDL Concentration 1 %	
WHMIS Classification	Class D Division 2 Subdivision A - Very toxic material causing other toxic effects

Ashes, residues (68131-74-8)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)	
WHMIS Classification	Class D Division 2 Subdivision B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all of the information required by CPR.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OR LAST REVISION

Revision Date : 04/21/2015

Other Information : This document has been prepared in accordance with the SDS requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.

GHS Full Text Phrases:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Eye Irrit. 2B	Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2B
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) Category 3
H320	Causes eye irritation
H335	May cause respiratory irritation
H350	May cause cancer
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Party Responsible for the Preparation of This Document

Lafarge North America Inc.

+1 773-372-1000 (9am to 5pm CST)

An electronic version of this SDS is available at: www.lafarge-na.com under the Sustainability and Products sections. Please direct any inquiries regarding the content of this SDS to SDSinfo@Lafarge.com.

Lafarge North America Inc. (LNA) believes the information contained herein is accurate; however, LNA makes no guarantees with respect to such accuracy and assumes no liability in connection with the use of the information contained herein which is not intended to be and should not be construed as legal advice or as insuring compliance with any federal, state or local laws or regulations. Any party using this product should review all such laws, rules, or regulations prior to use, including but not limited to US and Canada Federal, Provincial and State regulations.

NO WARRANTY IS MADE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR OTHERWISE.

North America GHS US 2012 & WHMIS 2

Lafarge Hydrated Lime

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations
Revision Date: 04/15/2015 Date of issue: 04/15/2015 Supersedes Date: 12/15/2014 Version: 1.1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name: Lafarge Hydrated Lime

Synonyms: Hydrated Lime, Slaked Lime, Dolomitic Hydrated Lime, Lime, Caustic Lime, Lime Hydrate, Calcium Hydroxide, Calcium Dihydroxide, Calcium Magnesium Hydroxide, Type N Lime, Type S Lime

Note: This SDS covers many types of hydrated lime. Individual composition of hazardous constituents will vary between types of hydrated lime.

Intended Use of the Product

Hydrated lime is used as an additive for mortar, cement, concrete and concrete products. It is also used in soil stabilization, as an anti-stripping agent in asphalt, for pH adjustment, and in other products that are widely used in construction.

Name, Address, and Telephone of the Responsible Party

Company

Lafarge North America Inc.
8700 West Bryn Mawr Avenue, Suite 300
Chicago, IL 60631
Information: 773-372-1000 (9am to 5pm CST)
email: SDSinfo@Lafarge.com
Website: www.lafarge-na.com

Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency Number : 1-800-451-8346 (3E Hotline)

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the Substance or Mixture

Classification (GHS-US)

Skin Corr. 1C	H314
Eye Dam. 1	H318
Carc. 1A	H350
STOT SE 3	H335
Aquatic Acute 3	H402

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

Label Elements

GHS-US Labeling

Hazard Pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS05 GHS07 GHS08

Signal Word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard Statements (GHS-US) :
H315 - Causes skin irritation.
H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
H335 - May cause respiratory irritation.
H350 - May cause cancer (Inhalation).
H402 - Harmful to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statements (GHS-US) :
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P260 - Do not breathe dust.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms, and exposed areas thoroughly after handling.
P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P273 - Avoid release to the environment.
P280 - Wear eye protection, protective clothing, protective gloves, respiratory protection.
P301+P330+P331 - IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303+P361+P353 - IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P304+P340 - IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER, a doctor.
P363 - Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P403+P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405 - Store locked up.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, state, regional, national, provincial, territorial, and international regulations.

Other Hazards

Inhalation can cause serious, potentially irreversible lung/respiratory tract tissue damage due to chemical (caustic) burns, including third degree burns. Individuals with lung disease (e.g. bronchitis, emphysema, COPD, pulmonary disease) can be aggravated by exposure.

Unknown Acute Toxicity (GHS-US) < 1 percent of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown aquatic toxicity.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture*

Name	Product Identifier	% (w/w)	Classification (GHS-US)
Calcium hydroxide	(CAS No) 1305-62-0	40 – 70; 60 - 100	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 STOT SE 3, H335 Aquatic Acute 3, H402
Magnesium hydroxide	(CAS No) 1309-42-8	0 - 50	Not classified
Calcium oxide	(CAS No) 1305-78-8	0 - 1; 1 - 5	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 STOT SE 3, H335
Magnesium oxide (MgO)	(CAS No) 1309-48-4	0 - 1; 1 - 5	Not classified
Limestone	(CAS No) 1317-65-3	0 - 1; 1 - 5	Not classified
Quartz	(CAS No) 14808-60-7	0 - 1	Carc. 1A, H350 STOT SE 3, H335 STOT RE 1, H372

More than one of the ranges of concentration prescribed by Controlled Products Regulations has been used where necessary, due to varying composition.

*Hydrated lime is produced from the slow addition of water to crushed or ground quicklime (calcium oxide) which is produced by burning various forms of limestone. Trace amounts of chemicals may be detected during chemical analysis. Trace amounts of chemicals may be detected during chemical analysis. For example, hydrated lime may contain trace amounts of iron oxide, aluminum oxide, fluoride compounds, and other trace compounds.

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of First Aid Measures

General: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label if possible).

Inhalation: If inhaled, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek medical attention immediately.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing. Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 60 minutes. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Eye Contact: Rinse cautiously with water for at least 60 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately obtain medical attention.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Most Important Symptoms and Effects Both Acute and Delayed

General: Corrosive to eyes, respiratory system and skin.

Inhalation: The three types of silicosis include: 1) Simple chronic silicosis – which results from long-term exposure (more than 20 years) to low amounts of respirable crystalline silica. Nodules of chronic inflammation and scarring provoked by the respirable crystalline silica form in the lungs and chest lymph nodes. This disease may feature breathlessness and may resemble chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD); 2) Accelerated silicosis – occurs after exposure to larger amounts of respirable crystalline silica over a shorter period of time (5-15 years); 3) Acute silicosis – results from short-term exposure to very large amounts of respirable crystalline silica. The lungs become very inflamed and may fill with fluid, causing severe shortness of breath and low blood oxygen levels. Inflammation, scarring, and symptoms progress faster in accelerated silicosis than in simple silicosis. Progressive massive fibrosis may occur in simple or accelerated silicosis, but is more common in the accelerated form. Progressive massive fibrosis results from severe scarring and leads to the destruction of normal lung structures. Some studies show that exposure to respirable crystalline silica (without silicosis) or that the disease silicosis may be associated with the increased incidence of several autoimmune disorders such as scleroderma (thickening of the skin), systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and diseases affecting the kidneys. Silicosis increases the risk of tuberculosis. Some studies show an increased incidence of chronic kidney disease and end-stage renal disease in workers exposed to respirable crystalline silica. Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Skin Contact: Hydrated lime may cause dry skin, discomfort, irritation, severe burns. Exposure of sufficient duration to wet or dry hydrated lime can cause serious, potentially irreversible damage to skin due to chemical (caustic) burns, including third degree burns. A skin exposure may be hazardous even if there is no pain or discomfort.

Eye Contact: Hydrated lime dust may cause immediate or delayed irritation or inflammation. Eye contact with dry powder or with wet hydrated lime can cause moderate eye irritation, chemical burns and blindness. Eye exposures require immediate first aid and medical attention to prevent significant damage to the eye.

Ingestion: May cause burns or irritation of the linings of the mouth, throat, and gastrointestinal tract.

Chronic Symptoms: If dust is generated, repeated exposure through inhalation may cause cancer or lung disease.

Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

If exposed or concerned, get medical advice and attention.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

Special Hazards Arising From the Substance or Mixture

Fire Hazard: Product is not flammable.

Explosion Hazard: Product is not explosive.

Reactivity: Wet hydrated lime and cement is alkaline and is incompatible with acids, ammonium salts and aluminum metal. Hydrated lime and cement dissolves in hydrofluoric acid, producing corrosive silicon tetrafluoride gas. Hydrated lime and cement reacts with water to form silicates and calcium hydroxide. Silicates react with powerful oxidizers such as fluorine, boron trifluoride, chlorine trifluoride, manganese trifluoride, and oxygen difluoride.

Advice for Firefighters

Precautionary Measures Fire: Hydrated lime is caustic. Avoid breathing dust. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Firefighting Instructions: Do not get water inside containers. Do not apply water stream directly at source of leak.

Protection During Firefighting: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

Hazardous Combustion Products: None.

Reference to Other Sections

Refer to section 9 for flammability properties.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

General Measures: Avoid all contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Avoid generating and breathing dust.

For Non-Emergency Personnel

Protective Equipment: Use appropriate personal protection equipment (PPE).

Emergency Procedures: Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

For Emergency Personnel

Protective Equipment: Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency Procedures: Upon arrival at the scene, a first responder is expected to recognize the presence of dangerous goods, protect oneself and the public, secure the area, and call for the assistance of trained personnel as soon as conditions permit.

Environmental Precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters.

Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up

For Containment: Place spilled material into a container. Avoid actions that cause the hydrated lime to become airborne. Avoid inhalation of hydrated lime and contact with skin. Wear appropriate protective equipment as described in Section 8. Scrape wet hydrated lime and place in container. Allow material to dry or solidify before disposal. Do not wash hydrated lime down sewage and drainage systems or into bodies of water (e.g. streams).

Methods for Cleaning Up: Avoid actions that cause dust to become airborne during clean-up such as dry sweeping or using compressed air. Use HEPA vacuum or thoroughly wet with water to clean-up dust. Use PPE described in Section 8. Contact competent authorities after spill.

Reference to Other Sections

See heading 8, Exposure Controls and Personal Protection. Concerning disposal elimination after cleaning, see item 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling

Additional Hazards When Processed: Cutting, crushing or grinding wet or dry lime or other crystalline silica-bearing materials will release respirable crystalline silica. Use all appropriate measures of dust control or suppression, and Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) described in Section 8 below. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

Hygiene Measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety procedures. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, or smoking and again when leaving work. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

Storage Conditions: Keep bulk and bagged hydrated lime dry until used. Stack bagged material in a secure manner to prevent falling. Bagged material is heavy and poses risks such as sprains and strains to the back, arms, shoulders and legs during lifting and mixing. Handle with care and use appropriate control measures. To prevent burial or suffocation, do not enter a confined space, such as a silo, bin, bulk truck, or other storage container or vessel that stores or contains hydrated lime. Hydrated lime can buildup or adhere to the walls of a confined space. The hydrated lime can release, collapse or fall unexpectedly. Protect from moisture. Do not store or ship in aluminum containers.

Incompatible Materials: Wet cement is alkaline and is incompatible with acids, ammonium salts and aluminum metal. Cement dissolves in hydrofluoric acid, producing corrosive silicon tetrafluoride gas. Cement reacts with water to form silicates and calcium hydroxide. Silicates react with powerful oxidizers such as fluorine, boron trifluoride, chlorine trifluoride, manganese trifluoride, and oxygen difluoride.

Specific End Use(s) Hydrated lime is used as an additive for mortar, cement, concrete and concrete products. It is also used in soil stabilization, as an anti-stripping agent in asphalt, for pH adjustment, and in other products that are widely used in construction.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control Parameters

For substances listed in section 3 that are not listed here, there are no established Exposure limits from the manufacturer, supplier, importer, or the appropriate advisory agency including: ACGIH (TLV), NIOSH (REL), OSHA (PEL), Canadian provincial governments, or the Mexican government

Quartz (14808-60-7)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (STEL) (mg/m³)	250 mppcf/%SiO_2+5, 10mg/m^3/%SiO_2+2
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	0.05 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
USA IDLH	US IDLH (mg/m³)	50 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable particulate)
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable)
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable mass)

Lafarge Hydrated Lime

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations

Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.10 mg/m³ (designated substances regulation-respirable)
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.05 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	300 particle/mL
Limestone (1317-65-3)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Mexico	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	15 mg/m³ (total dust) 5 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total dust) 5 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
British Columbia	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³ (total dust)
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total dust)
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica)
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (Limestone, containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-total dust)
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	30 mppcf
Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
USA IDLH	US IDLH (mg/m³)	25 mg/m³
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Nunavut	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	4 mg/m³
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Northwest Territories	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	4 mg/m³
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	4 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	4 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Magnesium oxide (MgO) (1309-48-4)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume)

USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	15 mg/m³ (fume, total particulate)
USA IDLH	US IDLH (mg/m³)	750 mg/m³ (fume)
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume)
British Columbia	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (respirable dust and fume)
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume, inhalable)
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume)
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
Nunavut	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³ (fume)
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume)
Northwest Territories	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³ (fume)
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume)
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable)
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume)
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
Yukon	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume)
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume)

Calcium hydroxide (1305-62-0)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	15 mg/m³ (total dust) 5 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Nunavut	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Northwest Territories	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Exposure Controls

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of any potential exposure. Use local exhaust or general dilution ventilation or other suppression methods to maintain dust levels below exposure limits. Power equipment should be equipped with proper dust collection devices.

Personal Protective Equipment: Gloves. In case of dust production: protective goggles. Insufficient ventilation: wear respiratory protection. Protective Clothing.

Materials for Protective Clothing: Chemically resistant materials and fabrics.

Hand Protection: Wear gloves impervious to water to prevent skin contact.

Eye Protection: Wear ANSI approved glasses or safety goggles when handling dust or wet hydrated lime to prevent contact with eyes. Wearing contact lenses when using hydrated lime, under dusty conditions, is not recommended.

Skin and Body Protection: Wear gloves, boot covers and protective clothing impervious to water to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory Protection: Wear a NIOSH approved respirator that is properly fitted and is in good condition when exposed to dust above exposure limits.

Other Information: When using, do not eat, drink, or smoke.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	:	Solid
Appearance	:	White or grey powder
Odor	:	Odorless
Odor Threshold	:	Not available
pH	:	12 - 13 (in water)
Evaporation Rate	:	Not available
Melting Point	:	Not available
Freezing Point	:	Not available
Boiling Point	:	> 1000 °C (1832 °F)
Flash Point	:	Not available
Auto-ignition Temperature	:	Not available
Decomposition Temperature	:	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not available
Lower Flammable Limit	:	Not available
Upper Flammable Limit	:	Not available
Vapor Pressure	:	Not available
Relative Vapor Density at 20 °C	:	Not available
Relative Density	:	1.9 - 2.4
Specific Gravity	:	Not available
Solubility	:	Negligible
Partition Coefficient: N-Octanol/Water	:	Not available
Viscosity	:	Not available
Explosion Data – Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	:	Not expected to present an explosion hazard due to mechanical impact.
Explosion Data – Sensitivity to Static Discharge	:	Not expected to present an explosion hazard due to static discharge.

Lafarge Hydrated Lime

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Wet hydrated lime and cement is alkaline and is incompatible with acids, ammonium salts and aluminum metal. Hydrated lime and cement dissolves in hydrofluoric acid, producing corrosive silicon tetrafluoride gas. Hydrated lime and cement reacts with water to form silicates and calcium hydroxide. Silicates react with powerful oxidizers such as fluorine, boron trifluoride, chlorine trifluoride, manganese trifluoride, and oxygen difluoride.

Chemical Stability: Stable, but reacts slowly with carbon dioxide to form calcium and magnesium carbonate. Keep dry until use. Hydrated lime may react with water, resulting in a slight release of heat, depending on the amount of lime (Calcium oxide) present.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Conditions to Avoid: Extremely high or low temperatures. Incompatible materials.

Incompatible Materials: Acids. Ammonium salts. Aluminum. Hydrofluoric acid. Water. Oxidizers.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Hydrated lime will decompose at 540ºC to produce calcium oxide (quicklime), magnesium oxide, and water.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on Toxicological Effects - Product

Acute Toxicity: Not classified

LD50 and LC50 Data: Not available

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

pH: 12 - 13 (in water)

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Causes serious eye damage.

pH: 12 - 13 (in water)

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: Not classified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not classified

Teratogenicity: Not available

Carcinogenicity: May cause cancer (Inhalation).

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure): Not classified

Reproductive Toxicity: Not classified

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure): May cause respiratory irritation.

Aspiration Hazard: Not classified

Symptoms/Injuries After Inhalation: The three types of silicosis include: 1) Simple chronic silicosis – which results from long-term exposure (more than 20 years) to low amounts of respirable crystalline silica. Nodules of chronic inflammation and scarring provoked by the respirable crystalline silica form in the lungs and chest lymph nodes. This disease may feature breathlessness and may resemble chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD); 2) Accelerated silicosis – occurs after exposure to larger amounts of respirable crystalline silica over a shorter period of time (5-15 years); 3) Acute silicosis – results from short-term exposure to very large amounts of respirable crystalline silica. The lungs become very inflamed and may fill with fluid, causing severe shortness of breath and low blood oxygen levels. Inflammation, scarring, and symptoms progress faster in accelerated silicosis than in simple silicosis. Progressive massive fibrosis may occur in simple or accelerated silicosis, but is more common in the accelerated form. Progressive massive fibrosis results from severe scarring and leads to the destruction of normal lung structures. Some studies show that exposure to respirable crystalline silica (without silicosis) or that the disease silicosis may be associated with the increased incidence of several autoimmune disorders such as scleroderma (thickening of the skin), systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and diseases affecting the kidneys. Silicosis increases the risk of tuberculosis. Some studies show an increased incidence of chronic kidney disease and end-stage renal disease in workers exposed to respirable crystalline silica. Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Symptoms/Injuries After Skin Contact: Hydrated lime may cause dry skin, discomfort, irritation, severe burns. Exposure of sufficient duration to wet or dry hydrated lime can cause serious, potentially irreversible damage to skin due to chemical (caustic) burns, including third degree burns. A skin exposure may be hazardous even if there is no pain or discomfort.

Symptoms/Injuries After Eye Contact: Hydrated lime dust may cause immediate or delayed irritation or inflammation. Eye contact with dry powder or with wet hydrated lime can cause moderate eye irritation, chemical burns and blindness. Eye exposures require immediate first aid and medical attention to prevent significant damage to the eye.

Symptoms/Injuries After Ingestion: May cause burns or irritation of the linings of the mouth, throat, and gastrointestinal tract.

Chronic Symptoms: If dust is generated, repeated exposure through inhalation may cause cancer or lung disease.

Information on Toxicological Effects - Ingredient(s)

LD50 and LC50 Data:

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
LD50 Oral Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 Dermal Rat	> 5000 mg/kg

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)	
LD50 Oral Rat	> 2000 mg/kg
LD50 Dermal Rabbit	> 2500 mg/kg

Calcium hydroxide (1305-62-0)	
LD50 Oral Rat	7340 mg/kg

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
IARC Group	1
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Status	Known Human Carcinogens.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity

Ecology - General: Harmful to aquatic life.

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)	
LC50 Fish 1	1070 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Cyprinus carpio [static])

Calcium hydroxide (1305-62-0)	
LC50 Fish 1	50.6 mg/l

Persistence and Degradability Not available

Bioaccumulative Potential

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)	
BCF Fish 1	(no bioaccumulation)

Calcium hydroxide (1305-62-0)	
BCF Fish 1	(no bioaccumulation)

Mobility in Soil Not available

Other Adverse Effects Not available

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Recommendations: Dispose of waste material in accordance with all local, regional, state, national, provincial, territorial and international regulations.

Additional Information: If discarded in its purchased form, this product would not be a hazardous waste either by listing or characteristic. However, under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the product user to determine at the time of disposal, whether a material containing the product or derived from the product should be classified as a hazardous waste.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

In Accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport

In Accordance with IMDG Not regulated for transport

In Accordance with IATA Not regulated for transport

In Accordance with TDG Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal Regulations

Lafarge Hydrated Lime	
SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes	Immediate (acute) health hazard Delayed (chronic) health hazard

Quartz (14808-60-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Limestone (1317-65-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Lafarge Hydrated Lime

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Magnesium oxide (MgO) (1309-48-4)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Calcium hydroxide (1305-62-0)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Magnesium hydroxide (1309-42-8)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

US State Regulations

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Quartz (14808-60-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Limestone (1317-65-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

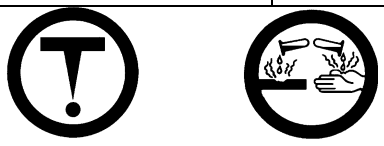
Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Magnesium oxide (MgO) (1309-48-4)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Calcium hydroxide (1305-62-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Canadian Regulations

Lafarge Hydrated Lime	
WHMIS Classification	Class D Division 2 Subdivision A - Very toxic material causing other toxic effects Class E - Corrosive Material



Quartz (14808-60-7)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)	
Listed on the Canadian IDL (Ingredient Disclosure List)	
IDL Concentration 1 %	
WHMIS Classification	Class D Division 2 Subdivision A - Very toxic material causing other toxic effects

Limestone (1317-65-3)	
Listed on the Canadian NDSL (Non-Domestic Substances List)	
WHMIS Classification	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) Listed on the Canadian IDL (Ingredient Disclosure List)	
IDL Concentration 1 %	
WHMIS Classification	Class E - Corrosive Material Class D Division 2 Subdivision B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects

Magnesium oxide (MgO) (1309-48-4)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) Listed on the Canadian IDL (Ingredient Disclosure List)	
IDL Concentration 1 %	
WHMIS Classification	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria

Calcium hydroxide (1305-62-0)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) Listed on the Canadian IDL (Ingredient Disclosure List)	
IDL Concentration 1 %	
WHMIS Classification	Class E - Corrosive Material Class D Division 2 Subdivision B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects

Magnesium hydroxide (1309-42-8)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)	
WHMIS Classification	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all of the information required by CPR.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OR LAST REVISION

Revision Date : 04/15/2015

Other Information : This document has been prepared in accordance with the SDS requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.

GHS Full Text Phrases:

Aquatic Acute 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute Hazard Category 3
Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1
Skin Corr. 1A	Skin corrosion/irritation Category 1A
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) Category 3
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H315	Causes skin irritation
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H335	May cause respiratory irritation
H350	May cause cancer
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H402	Harmful to aquatic life

Party Responsible for the Preparation of This Document

Lafarge North America Inc.
+1 773-372-1000 (9am to 5pm CST)

Lafarge Hydrated Lime

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations

An electronic version of this SDS is available at: www.lafarge-na.com under the Sustainability and Products sections. Please direct any inquiries regarding the content of this SDS to SDSinfo@Lafarge.com.

Lafarge North America Inc. (LNA) believes the information contained herein is accurate; however, LNA makes no guarantees with respect to such accuracy and assumes no liability in connection with the use of the information contained herein which is not intended to be and should not be construed as legal advice or as insuring compliance with any federal, state or local laws or regulations. Any party using this product should review all such laws, rules, or regulations prior to use, including but not limited to US and Canada Federal, Provincial and State regulations.

NO WARRANTY IS MADE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR OTHERWISE.

North America GHS US 2012 & WHMIS 2

Slag

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations

Revision Date: 04/14/2015 Date of issue: 04/14/2015 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name: Slag

Synonyms: NewCem®, LitexTM Lightweight Aggregate, True Lite Lightweight AggregateTM, VitrexTM Pelletized Slag, Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag (GGBFS), Blast Furnace Slag, Steel Slag, Granulated Slag, Pelletized Slag, Metallic Slag, Air Cooled Slag, Nonmetallic Slag, Slag Cement, Hydraulic Slag Cement, Slag

Note: This SDS covers many types of slag. Individual composition of hazardous constituents will vary between slag types.

1.2. Intended Use of the Product

Slag is used as a supplementary cementitious material for cement, concrete and concrete products. It is also used in soil stabilization and as filler in asphalt and other products that are widely used in construction.

1.3. Name, Address, and Telephone of the Responsible Party

Company

Lafarge North America Inc.
8700 West Bryn Mawr Avenue, Suite 300
Chicago, IL 60631
Information: 773-372-1000 (9am to 5pm CST)
email: SDSinfo@Lafarge.com
Website: www.lafarge-na.com

1.4. Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency Number : 1-800-451-8346 (3E Hotline)

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1. Classification of the Substance or Mixture

Classification (GHS-US)

Skin Irrit. 2 H315
Eye Dam. 1 H318
Carc. 1A H350
STOT SE 3 H335

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label Elements

GHS-US Labeling

Hazard Pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS05 GHS07 GHS08

Signal Word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard Statements (GHS-US) : H315 - Causes skin irritation.
H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
H335 - May cause respiratory irritation.
H350 - May cause cancer.

Precautionary Statements (GHS-US) : P201 - Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P261 - Avoid breathing dust.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms, and exposed areas thoroughly after handling.
P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280 - Wear eye protection, protective clothing, protective gloves.
P302+P352+P313- IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. Get medical advice/attention.
P304+P340 - IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove

contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313 - If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P403+P233+P405- Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national, territorial, provincial, and international regulations.

2.3. Other Hazards

Inhalation can cause serious, potentially irreversible lung/respiratory tract tissue damage due to chemical (caustic) burns, including third degree burns. Individuals with lung disease (e.g. bronchitis, emphysema, COPD, pulmonary disease) or sensitivity to hexavalent chromium can be aggravated by exposure. Heating the product or containers can cause thermal decomposition of the product and release hydrogen sulfide. Hydrogen sulfide is a highly flammable, explosive gas under certain conditions, is a toxic gas, and may be fatal. Gas can accumulate in the headspace of closed containers, use caution when opening sealed containers. The presence of heavy metals may cause sensitization in sensitive individuals. Risk of thermal burns on contact with molten product.

2.4. Unknown Acute Toxicity (GHS-US) No data available

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product Identifier	% (w/w)	Classification (GHS-US)
Slags, ferrous metal, blast furnace	(CAS No) 65996-69-2	100	Not classified
Contains	**Product Identifier**	**% (w/w)**	**Classification (GHS-US)**
Calcium oxide	(CAS No) 1305-78-8	30 - 50	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 STOT SE 3, H335
Magnesium oxide (MgO)	(CAS No) 1309-48-4	> 0.1, 0.1 - 1, 1 - 5, 5 - 10, 10 - 20	Not classified
Quartz	(CAS No) 14808-60-7	< 1	Carc. 1A, H350 STOT SE 3, H335 STOT RE 1, H372

Slag is a nonmetallic byproduct from the production of iron. Trace amounts of chemicals may be detected during chemical analysis. For example, slag may contain trace amounts of manganese oxide, titanium oxide, chromium compounds, sulfur compounds, and other trace compounds.
Multiple WHMIS ranges have been utilized to account for varying concentration.
Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1. Description of First Aid Measures

General: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label if possible).

Inhalation: When symptoms occur: go into open air and ventilate suspected area. Keep at rest and in a position comfortable for breathing. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing. Gently wash with plenty of soap and water followed by rinsing with water for at least 15 minutes. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Eye Contact: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 60 minutes. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

4.2. Most Important Symptoms and Effects Both Acute and Delayed

General: Irritation to eyes, skin and respiratory tract. Causes serious eye damage.

Inhalation: Breathing dust may cause nose, throat, or lung irritation, including choking, depending on the degree of exposure. Prolonged or repeated inhalation of respirable crystalline silica from this product can cause silicosis, a seriously disabling and fatal lung disease. Some studies show that exposure to respirable crystalline silica may be associated with increased incidences of autoimmune disorders such as scleroderma, systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis, and diseases affecting the kidneys. The extent and severity of lung injury depends on duration and level of exposure. Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Skin Contact: Slag may cause dry skin, discomfort, irritation, and dermatitis. Slag is capable of causing dermatitis by irritation and allergy. Skin affected by dermatitis may include symptoms such as, redness, itching, rash, scaling, and cracking. Irritant dermatitis is caused by the physical properties of slag including moisture and abrasion. Allergic contact dermatitis is caused by sensitization to hexavalent chromium (chromate) present in slag. The reaction can range from a mild rash to severe skin ulcers. Persons already sensitized may react to the first contact with slag. Others may develop allergic dermatitis after years of repeated contact with slag.

Eye Contact: Airborne dust may cause immediate or delayed irritation or inflammation. Eye contact with large amounts of dry powder or with wet slag can cause moderate eye irritation. Eye exposures require immediate first aid to prevent significant damage to the eye.

Ingestion: Do not ingest slag. Ingestion is likely to be harmful or have adverse effects.

Chronic Symptoms: If dust is generated, repeated exposure through inhalation may cause cancer or lung disease.

4.3. Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

If exposed or concerned, get medical advice and attention.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1. Extinguishing Media

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

5.2. Special Hazards Arising From the Substance or Mixture

Fire Hazard: Not flammable.

Explosion Hazard: Product is not explosive.

Reactivity: Slag is incompatible with acids, ammonium salts and aluminum metal. Slag and cement dissolves in hydrofluoric acid, producing corrosive silicon tetrafluoride gas. Slag and cement reacts with water to form silicates and calcium hydroxide. Silicates react with powerful oxidizers such as fluorine, boron trifluoride, chlorine trifluoride, manganese trifluoride, and oxygen difluoride.

5.3. Advice for Firefighters

Precautionary Measures Fire: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Firefighting Instructions: Do not get water inside containers. Do not apply water stream directly at source of leak.

Protection During Firefighting: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

Hazardous Combustion Products: None.

Reference to Other Sections

Refer to section 9 for flammability properties.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1. Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

General Measures: Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.

6.1.1. For Non-Emergency Personnel

Protective Equipment: Use appropriate personal protection equipment (PPE).

Emergency Procedures: Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For Emergency Personnel

Protective Equipment: Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency Procedures: Upon arrival at the scene, a first responder is expected to recognize the presence of dangerous goods, protect oneself and the public, secure the area, and call for the assistance of trained personnel as soon as conditions permit.

6.2. Environmental Precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters.

6.3. Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up

For Containment: Place spilled material into a container. Avoid actions that cause the slag to become airborne. Avoid inhalation of slag and contact with skin. Wear appropriate protective equipment as described in Section 8. Scrape wet slag and place in container. Allow material to dry or solidify before disposal. Do not wash slag down sewage and drainage systems or into bodies of water (e.g. streams).

Methods for Cleaning Up: Avoid actions that cause dust to become airborne during clean-up such as dry sweeping or using compressed air. Use HEPA vacuum or thoroughly wet with water to clean-up dust. Use PPE described in Section 8.

6.4. Reference to Other Sections

See heading 8, Exposure Controls and Personal Protection. Concerning disposal elimination after cleaning, see item 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

Additional Hazards When Processed: Cutting, crushing or grinding hardened cement, concrete or other crystalline silica bearing materials will release respirable crystalline silica. Use all appropriate measures of dust control or suppression, and Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) described in Section 8 below. Heating the product or containers can cause thermal decomposition of the product and release hydrogen sulfide. Hydrogen sulfide is a highly flammable, explosive gas under certain conditions, is a toxic gas, and may be fatal. Gas can accumulate in the headspace of closed containers, use caution when opening sealed containers. Risk of thermal burns on contact with molten product.

Hygiene Measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety procedures. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, or smoking and again when leaving work. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

7.2. Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

Storage Conditions: Store in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep container closed when not in use.

Incompatible Materials: Slag is incompatible with acids, ammonium salts and aluminum metal. Slag and cement dissolves in hydrofluoric acid, producing corrosive silicon tetrafluoride gas. Slag and cement reacts with water to form silicates and calcium hydroxide. Silicates react with powerful oxidizers such as fluorine, boron trifluoride, chlorine trifluoride, manganese trifluoride, and oxygen difluoride.

7.3. Specific End Use(s) Slag is used as a supplementary cementitious material for cement, concrete and concrete products. It is also used in soil stabilization and as filler in asphalt and other products that are widely used in construction.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1. Control Parameters

For substances listed in section 3 that are not listed here, there are no established Exposure limits from the manufacturer, supplier, importer, or the appropriate advisory agency including: ACGIH (TLV), NIOSH (REL), OSHA (PEL), Canadian provincial governments, or the Mexican government.

Quartz (14808-60-7)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (STEL) (mg/m³)	250 mppcf/%SiO_2+5, 10mg/m^3/%SiO_2+2
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	0.05 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
USA IDLH	US IDLH (mg/m³)	50 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable particulate)
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable)
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.10 mg/m³ (designated substances regulation-respirable)
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.05 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	300 particle/mL

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
USA IDLH	US IDLH (mg/m³)	25 mg/m³
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Nunavut	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	4 mg/m³
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Northwest Territories	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	4 mg/m³
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	4 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	4 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³

Magnesium oxide (MgO) (1309-48-4)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume)
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	15 mg/m³ (fume, total particulate)
USA IDLH	US IDLH (mg/m³)	750 mg/m³ (fume)
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume)
British Columbia	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (respirable dust and fume)
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume, inhalable)
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume)
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
Nunavut	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³ (fume)
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume)
Northwest Territories	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³ (fume)
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume)
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable)
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume)
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
Yukon	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume)
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume)

Particulates not otherwise classified (PNOC) (RR-00072-6)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	3 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction 10 mg/m^3 Total Dust
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction 15 mg/m^3 Total Dust
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total)
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total dust)

Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable particles, recommended)
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	3 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica, respirable fraction)
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable particles, recommended)
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable particles, recommended)
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable)
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable particles, recommended)
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (including dust, inert or nuisance particulates; containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-total dust)
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³ (insoluble or poorly insoluble-inhalable fraction)
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (insoluble or poorly soluble-inhalable fraction)

8.2. Exposure Controls

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of any potential exposure. Use local exhaust or general dilution ventilation or other suppression methods to maintain dust levels below exposure limits. Power equipment should be equipped with proper dust collection devices.

Personal Protective Equipment: Gloves. Protective goggles. Protective clothing. Insufficient ventilation: wear respiratory protection.

Materials for Protective Clothing: Chemically resistant materials and fabrics.

Hand Protection: Wear gloves impervious to water to prevent skin contact.

Eye Protection: Wear safety goggles when handling dust or wet slag to prevent contact with eyes. Wearing contact lenses when using slag, under dusty conditions, is not recommended.

Skin and Body Protection: Wear gloves, boot covers and protective clothing impervious to water to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory Protection: Wear a NIOSH approved respirator that is properly fitted and is in good condition when exposed to dust above exposure limits.

Other Information: When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	:	Solid
Appearance	:	Gray/black or brown/tan powder
Odor	:	None
Odor Threshold	:	Not available
pH	:	8 - 11 (in water)
Evaporation Rate	:	Not available
Melting Point	:	Not available
Freezing Point	:	None, solid
Boiling Point	:	> 1000 °C (> 1832 °F)
Flash Point	:	Not available
Auto-ignition Temperature	:	Not available
Decomposition Temperature	:	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not available
Lower Flammable Limit	:	Not available
Upper Flammable Limit	:	Not available
Vapor Pressure	:	Not available
Relative Vapor Density at 20 °C	:	Not available
Relative Density	:	Not available

Specific Gravity	:	2 - 3
Solubility	:	Negligible
Partition Coefficient: N-Octanol/Water	:	Not available
Viscosity	:	None, solid
Explosion Data – Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	:	Not expected to present an explosion hazard due to mechanical impact.
Explosion Data – Sensitivity to Static Discharge	:	Not expected to present an explosion hazard due to static discharge.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1. Reactivity: Slag is incompatible with acids, ammonium salts and aluminum metal. Slag and cement dissolves in hydrofluoric acid, producing corrosive silicon tetrafluoride gas. Slag and cement reacts with water to form silicates and calcium hydroxide. Silicates react with powerful oxidizers such as fluorine, boron trifluoride, chlorine trifluoride, manganese trifluoride, and oxygen difluoride.

10.2. Chemical Stability: Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (see section 7).

10.3. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to Avoid: Extremely high or low temperatures. Incompatible materials.

10.5. Incompatible Materials: Acids. Ammonium salts. Aluminum. Hydrofluoric acid. Water. Oxidizers.

10.6. Hazardous Decomposition Products: Hydrogen sulfide gas may be released from moist or wet slag when it is heated.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1. Information on Toxicological Effects - Product

Acute Toxicity: Not classified

LD50 and LC50 Data: Not available

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Causes skin irritation

pH: 8 - 11 (in water)

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Causes serious eye damage

pH: 8 - 11 (in water)

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: Not classified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not classified

Teratogenicity: Not classified

Carcinogenicity: May cause cancer

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure): Not classified

Reproductive Toxicity: Not classified

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure): May cause respiratory irritation

Aspiration Hazard: Not classified

Symptoms/Injuries After Inhalation: Breathing dust may cause nose, throat, or lung irritation, including choking, depending on the degree of exposure. Prolonged or repeated inhalation of respirable crystalline silica from this product can cause silicosis, a seriously disabling and fatal lung disease. Some studies show that exposure to respirable crystalline silica may be associated with increased incidences of autoimmune disorders such as scleroderma, systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis, and diseases affecting the kidneys. The extent and severity of lung injury depends on duration and level of exposure. Corrosive to the respiratory tract

Symptoms/Injuries After Skin Contact: Slag may cause dry skin, discomfort, irritation, and dermatitis. Slag is capable of causing dermatitis by irritation and allergy. Skin affected by dermatitis may include symptoms such as, redness, itching, rash, scaling, and cracking. Irritant dermatitis is caused by the physical properties of slag including moisture and abrasion. Allergic contact dermatitis is caused by sensitization to hexavalent chromium (chromate) present in slag. The reaction can range from a mild rash to severe skin ulcers. Persons already sensitized may react to the first contact with slag. Others may develop allergic dermatitis after years of repeated contact with slag

Symptoms/Injuries After Eye Contact: Airborne dust may cause immediate or delayed irritation or inflammation. Eye contact with large amounts of dry powder or with wet slag can cause moderate eye irritation. Eye exposures require immediate first aid to prevent significant damage to the eye

Symptoms/Injuries After Ingestion: Do not ingest slag. Ingestion is likely to be harmful or have adverse effects

Chronic Symptoms: If dust is generated, repeated exposure through inhalation may cause cancer or lung disease

11.2. Information on Toxicological Effects - Ingredient(s)

LD50 and LC50 Data:

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
LD50 Oral Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 Dermal Rat	> 5000 mg/kg

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)	
LD50 Oral Rat	> 2000 mg/kg
LD50 Dermal Rabbit	> 2500 mg/kg

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
IARC Group	1
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Status	Known Human Carcinogens.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1. Toxicity No additional information available

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)	
LC50 Fish 1	1070 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Cyprinus carpio [static])

12.2. Persistence and Degradability Not available

12.3. Bioaccumulative Potential Not available

12.4. Mobility in Soil Not available

12.5. Other Adverse Effects Not available

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste Disposal Recommendations: Dispose of waste material in accordance with all local, regional, state, national, provincial, territorial and international regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

14.1. In Accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport

14.2. In Accordance with IMDG Not regulated for transport

14.3. In Accordance with IATA Not regulated for transport

14.4. In Accordance with TDG Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1. US Federal Regulations

Slag	
SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes	Immediate (acute) health hazard Delayed (chronic) health hazard
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	This product may contain constituents listed under SARA (Title III) Section 313, but not in amounts requiring supplier notification under 40 CFR Part 372 Subpart C.

Quartz (14808-60-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Magnesium oxide (MgO) (1309-48-4)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Slags, ferrous metal, blast furnace (65996-69-2)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

15.2. US State Regulations

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Quartz (14808-60-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List

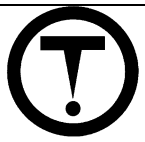
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Magnesium oxide (MgO) (1309-48-4)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

15.3. Canadian Regulations

Slag	
WHMIS Classification	Class D Division 2 Subdivision A - Very toxic material causing other toxic effects Class D Division 2 Subdivision B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects



Quartz (14808-60-7)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)	
Listed on the Canadian IDL (Ingredient Disclosure List)	
IDL Concentration 1 %	
WHMIS Classification	Class D Division 2 Subdivision A - Very toxic material causing other toxic effects

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)	
Listed on the Canadian IDL (Ingredient Disclosure List)	
IDL Concentration 1 %	
WHMIS Classification	Class E - Corrosive Material Class D Division 2 Subdivision B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects

Magnesium oxide (MgO) (1309-48-4)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)	
Listed on the Canadian IDL (Ingredient Disclosure List)	
IDL Concentration 1 %	
WHMIS Classification	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria

Slags, ferrous metal, blast furnace (65996-69-2)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)	
WHMIS Classification	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all of the information required by CPR.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OR LAST REVISION

Revision Date : 04/14/2015

Other Information : This document has been prepared in accordance with the SDS requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.

GHS Full Text Phrases:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) Category 3

H315	Causes skin irritation
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H335	May cause respiratory irritation
H350	May cause cancer
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Party Responsible for the Preparation of This Document

Lafarge North America Inc.
+1 773-372-1000 (9am to 5pm CST)

An electronic version of this SDS is available at: www.lafarge-na.com under the Sustainability and Products sections. Please direct any inquiries regarding the content of this SDS to SDSinfo@Lafarge.com.

Lafarge North America Inc. (LNA) believes the information contained herein is accurate; however, LNA makes no guarantees with respect to such accuracy and assumes no liability in connection with the use of the information contained herein which is not intended to be and should not be construed as legal advice or as insuring compliance with any federal, state or local laws or regulations. Any party using this product should review all such laws, rules, or regulations prior to use, including but not limited to US and Canada Federal, Provincial and State regulations.

NO WARRANTY IS MADE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR OTHERWISE.

North America GHS US 2012 & WHMIS 2

Lafarge Concrete Products

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations

Revision Date: 04/21/2015 Date of issue: 12/16/2014 Supersedes Date: 03/01/2014 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Form: Mixture

Product Name: Lafarge Concrete Products

Synonyms: Lintels, Concrete Block, Pavers, Precast Pipe, Precast Concrete, Lafarge Pipe, Storm Pipe, Sanitary Pipe, Insul-Core Building Wall Panels, Precast Panels, Ductal® Panels

1.2. Intended Use of the Product

Concrete products are used in a wide variety of applications in buildings and civil engineering projects.

1.3. Name, Address, and Telephone of the Responsible Party

Company

Lafarge North America Inc.
8700 West Bryn Mawr Avenue, Suite 300
Chicago, IL 60631
Information: 773-372-1000 (9am to 5pm CST)
email: SDSinfo@Lafarge.com
Website: www.lafarge-na.com

1.4. Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency Number : 1-800-451-8346 (3E Hotline)

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1. Classification of the Substance or Mixture

Classification (GHS-US)

Skin Irrit. 2	H315
Eye Dam. 1	H318
Skin Sens. 1	H317
Carc. 1A	H350
STOT SE 3	H335
STOT RE 1	H372
Aquatic Acute 3	H402

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label Elements

GHS-US Labeling

Hazard Pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS05 GHS07 GHS08

Signal Word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard Statements (GHS-US) :
H315 - Causes skin irritation.
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
H335 - May cause respiratory irritation.
H350 - May cause cancer (Inhalation).
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H402 - Harmful to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statements (GHS-US) :
P201 - Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P260 - Do not breathe dust.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms, and exposed areas thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 - Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

P273 - Avoid release to the environment.
P280 - Wear eye protection, protective clothing, protective gloves, and respiratory protection.
P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P304+P340 - IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313 - If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or a doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P403+P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405 - Store locked up.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national, territorial, provincial, and international regulations.

2.3. Other Hazards

Exposure may aggravate those with pre-existing eye, skin, or respiratory conditions.

2.4. Unknown Acute Toxicity (GHS-US) No data available

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product Identifier	% (w/w)	Classification (GHS-US)
Quartz	(CAS No) 14808-60-7	<0.1, 0.1-1, 1-5, 5-10, 10-30, 30-60, 60-90	Carc. 1A, H350 STOT SE 3, H335 STOT RE 1, H372
Calcium hydroxide	(CAS No) 1305-62-0	15 - 25	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 STOT SE 3, H335 Aquatic Acute 3, H402
Cement, portland, chemicals	(CAS No) 65997-15-1	<0.1, 0.1-1, 1-5, 5-10	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Skin Sens. 1, H317 STOT SE 3, H335

More than one of the ranges of concentration prescribed by Controlled Products Regulations has been used where necessary, due to varying composition.
Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1. Description of First Aid Measures

General: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

Inhalation: If exposed: Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing. Drench affected area with water for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Eye Contact: Rinse cautiously with water for at least 60 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Obtain medical attention.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Seek medical attention immediately.

4.2. Most Important Symptoms and Effects Both Acute and Delayed

General: Causes serious eye damage. Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause cancer by inhalation. Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Inhalation: May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin Contact: Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Symptoms may include: Redness, pain, swelling, itching, burning, dryness, and dermatitis.

Eye Contact: Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include: Redness, pain, swelling, itching, burning, tearing, and blurred vision.

Ingestion: Ingestion is likely to be harmful or have adverse effects.

Chronic Symptoms: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause cancer by inhalation.

4.3. Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1. Extinguishing Media

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

5.2. Special Hazards Arising From the Substance or Mixture

Fire Hazard: Non-combustible.

Explosion Hazard: Product is not explosive.

Reactivity: Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.

5.3. Advice for Firefighters

Precautionary Measures Fire: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Firefighting Instructions: Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water sources. Do not breathe fumes or vapors from fire.

Protection During Firefighting: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

Hazardous Combustion Products: None.

Reference to Other Sections

Refer to section 9 for flammability properties.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1. Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

General Measures: Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not breathe dust.

6.1.1. For Non-Emergency Personnel

Protective Equipment: Use appropriate personal protection equipment (PPE).

Emergency Procedures: Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For Emergency Personnel

Protective Equipment: Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency Procedures: Ventilate area. Avoid creating or spreading dust.

6.2. Environmental Precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters.

6.3. Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up

For Containment: Avoid generation of dust during clean-up of spills.

Methods for Cleaning Up: Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely. Vacuum clean-up is preferred. If sweeping is required use a dust suppressant. Vacuum must be fitted with HEPA filter to prevent release of particulates during clean-up. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

6.4. Reference to Other Sections

See heading 8, Exposure Controls and Personal Protection. Concerning disposal elimination after cleaning, see item 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

Additional Hazards When Processed: Cutting, crushing or grinding cement clinker, hardened cement, concrete or other crystalline silica-bearing materials will release respirable crystalline silica. Use all appropriate measures of dust control or suppression, and Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) described in Section 8 below.

Hygiene Measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety procedures. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, or smoking and again when leaving work. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

7.2. Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

Technical Measures: Ensure all national/local regulations are observed. Avoid creating or spreading dust.

Storage Conditions: Store in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep container closed when not in use. Store locked up.

Incompatible Materials: Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizers.

7.3. Specific End Use(s) Concrete products are used in a wide variety of applications in buildings and civil engineering projects.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1. Control Parameters

For substances listed in section 3 that are not listed here, there are no established Exposure limits from the manufacturer, supplier, importer, or the appropriate advisory agency including: ACGIH (TLV), NIOSH (REL), OSHA (PEL), Canadian provincial governments, or the Mexican government.

Quartz (14808-60-7)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (STEL) (mg/m³)	250 mppcf/%SiO_2+5, 10mg/m^3/%SiO_2+2
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	0.05 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
USA IDLH	US IDLH (mg/m³)	50 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable particulate)
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable)
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.10 mg/m³ (designated substances regulation-respirable)
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.05 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	300 particle/mL

Calcium hydroxide (1305-62-0)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	15 mg/m³ (total dust) 5 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Nunavut	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Northwest Territories	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Cement, portland, chemicals (65997-15-1)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Mexico	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no asbestos and <1% crystalline silica, respirable fraction)
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	15 mg/m³ (total dust) 5 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total dust) 5 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
USA IDLH	US IDLH (mg/m³)	5000 mg/m³
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-total particulate)
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-respirable fraction)
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica)
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-respirable fraction)
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-respirable fraction)
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³ (containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-respirable)
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-respirable fraction)
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-total dust)
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	30 mppcf

8.2. Exposure Controls

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of any potential exposure. Use local exhaust or general dilution ventilation or other suppression methods to maintain dust levels below exposure limits. Power equipment should be equipped with proper dust collection devices.

Personal Protective Equipment: Protective goggles. Gloves. Protective clothing. Dust formation: dust mask.

Materials for Protective Clothing: Chemically resistant materials and fabrics.

Hand Protection: Wear chemically resistant protective gloves.

Eye Protection: Chemical safety goggles.

Skin and Body Protection: Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory Protection: Wear approved mask.

Environmental Exposure Controls: Avoid release to the environment.

Other Information: When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	:	Solid
Appearance	:	Various colors and shapes
Odor	:	None
Odor Threshold	:	Not available
pH	:	7 (in water)
Evaporation Rate	:	Not available
Melting Point	:	Not available
Freezing Point	:	Not available
Boiling Point	:	Not available
Flash Point	:	Not available
Auto-ignition Temperature	:	Not available
Decomposition Temperature	:	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not available
Lower Flammable Limit	:	Not available
Upper Flammable Limit	:	Not available
Vapor Pressure	:	Not available
Relative Vapor Density at 20 °C	:	Not available
Specific Gravity	:	2.5
Solubility	:	Not soluble in water.
Partition Coefficient: N-Octanol/Water	:	Not available
Viscosity	:	Not available
Explosion Data – Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	:	Not expected to present an explosion hazard due to mechanical impact.
Explosion Data – Sensitivity to Static Discharge	:	Not expected to present an explosion hazard due to static discharge.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1. Reactivity: Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.

10.2. Chemical Stability: Stable under normal ambient conditions.

10.3. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to Avoid: None known.

10.5. Incompatible Materials: Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizers.

10.6. Hazardous Decomposition Products: Thermal decomposition generates: Calcium oxides.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1. Information on Toxicological Effects - Product

Acute Toxicity: Not classified

LD50 and LC50 Data: Not available

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Causes skin irritation. pH: 7 (in water)

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Causes serious eye damage. pH: 7 (in water)

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not classified

Teratogenicity: Not classified.

Carcinogenicity: May cause cancer.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure): Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Reproductive Toxicity: Not classified

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure): May cause respiratory irritation.

Aspiration Hazard: Not classified

Symptoms/Injuries After Inhalation: May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/Injuries After Skin Contact: Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Symptoms may include: Redness, pain, swelling, itching, burning, dryness, and dermatitis.

Symptoms/Injuries After Eye Contact: Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include: Redness, pain, swelling, itching, burning, tearing, and blurred vision.

Symptoms/Injuries After Ingestion: Ingestion is likely to be harmful or have adverse effects.

Chronic Symptoms: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause cancer by inhalation.

11.2. Information on Toxicological Effects - Ingredient(s)

LD50 and LC50 Data:

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
LD50 Oral Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 Dermal Rat	> 5000 mg/kg

Calcium hydroxide (1305-62-0)	
LD50 Oral Rat	7340 mg/kg

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
IARC Group	1
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Status	Known Human Carcinogens.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - General: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Calcium hydroxide (1305-62-0)	
LC50 Fish 1	50.6 mg/l

Persistence and Degradability

Lafarge Concrete Products	
Persistence and Degradability	Not established.

12.3. Bioaccumulative Potential

Lafarge Concrete Products	
Bioaccumulative Potential	Not established.

Calcium hydroxide (1305-62-0)	
BCF Fish 1	(no bioaccumulation)

12.4. Mobility in Soil

Not available

12.5. Other Adverse Effects

Other Information: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Sewage Disposal Recommendations: Do not empty into drains. Do not dispose of waste into sewer.

Waste Disposal Recommendations: Dispose of waste material in accordance with all local, regional, state, national, provincial, territorial and international regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

14.1. In Accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport

14.2. In Accordance with IMDG Not regulated for transport

14.3. In Accordance with IATA Not regulated for transport

14.4. In Accordance with TDG Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1. US Federal Regulations

Lafarge Concrete Products	
SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes	Immediate (acute) health hazard Delayed (chronic) health hazard

Lafarge Concrete Products

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations

SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	This product may contain constituents listed under SARA (Title III) Section 313, but not in amounts requiring supplier notification under 40 CFR Part 372 Subpart C.

Quartz (14808-60-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Calcium hydroxide (1305-62-0)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Cement, portland, chemicals (65997-15-1)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

15.2. US State Regulations

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer.

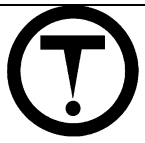
Quartz (14808-60-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Calcium hydroxide (1305-62-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Cement, portland, chemicals (65997-15-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

15.3. Canadian Regulations

Lafarge Concrete Products	
WHMIS Classification	Class D Division 2 Subdivision A - Very toxic material causing other toxic effects Class D Division 2 Subdivision B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects



Quartz (14808-60-7)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)	
Listed on the Canadian IDL (Ingredient Disclosure List)	
IDL Concentration 1 %	
WHMIS Classification	Class D Division 2 Subdivision A - Very toxic material causing other toxic effects

Calcium hydroxide (1305-62-0)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)	
Listed on the Canadian IDL (Ingredient Disclosure List)	
IDL Concentration 1 %	
WHMIS Classification	Class E - Corrosive Material Class D Division 2 Subdivision B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects

Cement, portland, chemicals (65997-15-1)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)	
Listed on the Canadian IDL (Ingredient Disclosure List)	
WHMIS Classification	Class E - Corrosive Material Class D Division 2 Subdivision B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all of the information required by CPR.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OR LAST REVISION

Revision Date : 04/21/2015

Other Information : This document has been prepared in accordance with the SDS requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.

GHS Full Text Phrases:

Aquatic Acute 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute Hazard Category 3
Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2
Skin Sens. 1	Skin sensitization Category 1
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) Category 3
H315	Causes skin irritation
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H335	May cause respiratory irritation
H350	May cause cancer
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H402	Harmful to aquatic life

Party Responsible for the Preparation of This Document

Lafarge North America Inc.

+1 773-372-1000 (9am to 5pm CST)

An electronic version of this SDS is available at: www.lafarge-na.com under the Sustainability and Products sections. Please direct any inquiries regarding the content of this SDS to SDSinfo@Lafarge.com.

Lafarge North America Inc. (LNA) believes the information contained herein is accurate; however, LNA makes no guarantees with respect to such accuracy and assumes no liability in connection with the use of the information contained herein which is not intended to be and should not be construed as legal advice or as insuring compliance with any federal, state or local laws or regulations. Any party using this product should review all such laws, rules, or regulations prior to use, including but not limited to US and Canada Federal, Provincial and State regulations.

NO WARRANTY IS MADE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR OTHERWISE.

North America GHS US 2012 & WHMIS 2

BlockSet, PozzBlend Type I and Type III

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations

Revision Date: 04/21/2015 Date of issue: 04/21/2015 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Form: Mixture

Product Name: BlockSet, PozzBlend Type I and Type III

1.2. Intended Use of the Product

BlockSet and PozzBlend Type I and Type III are used in the manufacture of concrete masonry block.

1.3. Name, Address, and Telephone of the Responsible Party

Company

Lafarge North America Inc.
8700 West Bryn Mawr Avenue, Suite 300
Chicago, IL 60631
Information: 773-372-1000 (9am to 5pm CST)
email: SDSinfo@Lafarge.com
Website: www.lafarge-na.com

1.4. Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency Number : 1-800-451-8346 (3E Hotline)

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1. Classification of the Substance or Mixture

Classification (GHS-US)

Skin Irrit. 2 H315
Eye Dam. 1 H318
Skin Sens. 1 H317
Carc. 1A H350
STOT SE 3 H335
STOT RE 1 H372

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label Elements

GHS-US Labeling

Hazard Pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS05 GHS07 GHS08

Signal Word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard Statements (GHS-US) : H315 - Causes skin irritation.
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
H335 - May cause respiratory irritation.
H350 - May cause cancer.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary Statements (GHS-US) : P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P260 - Do not breathe dust.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms, and exposed areas thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.
P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 - Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 - Wear eye protection, protective clothing, protective gloves, respiratory protection.
P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P304+P340 - IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

BlockSet, PozzBlend Type I and Type III

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations

P305+P351+P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313 - If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P403+P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405 - Store locked up.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national, territorial, provincial, and international regulations.

2.3. Other Hazards

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage when mixed with water.
Individuals with lung disease (e.g. bronchitis, emphysema, COPD, pulmonary disease) or sensitivity to hexavalent chromium can be aggravated by exposure.

2.4. Unknown Acute Toxicity (GHS-US) No data available

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product Identifier	% (w/w)	Classification (GHS-US)
Cement, portland, chemicals	(CAS No) 65997-15-1	<0.1, 0.1-1, 1-5, 5-10,10-30, 30-60, 60-95	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Skin Sens. 1, H317 STOT SE 3, H335
Limestone	(CAS No) 1317-65-3	5-10, 10-30, 30-40	Not classified
Calcium oxide	(CAS No) 1305-78-8	5-10, 10-20	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 STOT SE 3, H335
Gypsum CaSO4.2H2O	(CAS No) 13397-24-5	<0.1, 0.1-1, 1-5, 5-10,	Not classified
Quartz	(CAS No) 14808-60-7	<0.1, 0.1-1, 1-5	Carc. 1A, H350 STOT SE 3, H335 STOT RE 1, H372
Magnesium oxide (MgO)	(CAS No) 1309-48-4	<0.1, 0.1-1, 1-5	Not classified

Multiple WHMIS ranges have been utilized to account for varying concentration.
Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1. Description of First Aid Measures

General: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label if possible).

Inhalation: Move person to fresh air. Seek medical attention for discomfort or if coughing or other symptoms do not subside.

Skin Contact: For wet mixture: Rinse for at least 60 minutes with water. For dry mixture: Rinse with water for at least 15 minutes. Wash with cool water and a pH neutral soap or a mild skin detergent. Seek medical attention for rash, irritation, dermatitis, and prolonged unprotected exposures to wet cement, cement mixtures, or liquids from wet cement.

Eye Contact: Rinse eyes thoroughly with water for at least 60 minutes, including under lids, to remove all particles. Seek medical attention for abrasions.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth. Call a poison center/doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most Important Symptoms and Effects Both Acute and Delayed

General: Causes serious eye damage. Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause respiratory irritation. Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause cancer.

Inhalation: Breathing dust may cause nose, throat or lung irritation, including choking, depending on the degree of exposure. Inhalation of high levels of dust can cause chemical burns to the nose, throat and lungs.
These products may contain trace amounts of ammonia or ammonia bisulfate. Contact with water or moisture can cause the ammonia to be released into the air. Inhalation of ammonia can cause coughing and irritation or burns to the nose, throat, and lungs. These effects depend on the concentration of ammonia inhaled.
Silicosis: This product contains crystalline silica. Prolonged or repeated inhalation of respirable crystalline silica from this product can cause silicosis, a seriously disabling and fatal lung disease.
Carcinogenicity: These products contain crystalline silica and hexavalent chromium which are classified by IARC and NTP as known human carcinogens.
Autoimmune Disease: Some studies show that exposure to respirable crystalline silica (without silicosis) or that the disease silicosis may be associated with the increased incidence of several autoimmune disorders such as scleroderma (thickening of the skin), systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and diseases affecting the kidneys.
Tuberculosis: Silicosis increases the risk of tuberculosis.
Renal Disease: Some studies show an increased incidence of chronic kidney disease and end-stage renal disease in workers exposed to respirable crystalline silica.

Skin Contact: This product may cause dry skin, discomfort, irritation, severe burns, and dermatitis.
Burns: Exposure of sufficient duration to wet product, or to dry product on moist areas of the body, can cause serious, potentially irreversible damage to skin, eye, respiratory and digestive tracts due to chemical (caustic) burns, including third degree burns. A skin exposure may be hazardous even if there is no pain or discomfort.
Dermatitis: This product is capable of causing dermatitis by irritation and allergy. Skin affected by dermatitis may include symptoms such as, redness, itching, rash, scaling, and cracking. Irritant dermatitis is caused by the physical properties of kiln dust including alkalinity and abrasion. Allergic contact dermatitis is caused by sensitization to hexavalent chromium (chromate) present in cement products. The reaction can range from a mild rash to severe skin ulcers. Persons already sensitized may react to the first contact with cement products. Others may develop allergic dermatitis after years of repeated contact with cement products.
Eye Contact: Airborne dust may cause immediate or delayed irritation or inflammation. Eye contact with large amounts of dry powder or with wet cement can cause severe eye damage, chemical burns and blindness. Eye exposures require immediate first aid and medical attention to prevent significant damage to the eye.

Ingestion: Do not ingest BlockSet or PozzBlend. Although ingestion of small quantities is not known to be harmful, large quantities can cause chemical burns in the mouth, throat, stomach, and digestive tract.

Chronic Symptoms: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. If dust is generated, repeated exposure through inhalation may cause cancer or lung disease.

4.3. Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

If exposed or concerned, get medical advice and attention. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1. Extinguishing Media

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

5.2. Special Hazards Arising From the Substance or Mixture

Fire Hazard: Not flammable.

Explosion Hazard: Product is not explosive.

Reactivity: Contact with water or moisture can cause ammonia to be released into the air.

5.3. Advice for Firefighters

Precautionary Measures Fire: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Protection During Firefighting: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

Hazardous Combustion Products: None known.

Reference to Other Sections

Refer to section 9 for flammability properties.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1. Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

General Measures: Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.

6.1.1. For Non-Emergency Personnel

Protective Equipment: Use appropriate personal protection equipment (PPE).

BlockSet, PozzBlend Type I and Type III

Safety Data Sheet

Emergency Procedures: Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For Emergency Personnel

Protective Equipment: Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency Procedures: Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental Precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters.

6.3. Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up

For Containment: Place spilled material into a container. Avoid actions that cause dust to become airborne. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin. Wear appropriate protective equipment as described in Section 8. Scrape wet product and place in container. Allow material to dry or solidify before disposal. Do not wash down sewage and drainage systems or into bodies of water (e.g. streams).

Methods for Cleaning Up: Avoid actions that cause dust to become airborne during clean-up such as dry sweeping or using compressed air. Use HEPA vacuum or thoroughly wet with water to clean-up dust. Use PPE described in Section 8.

6.4. Reference to Other Sections

See heading 8, Exposure Controls and Personal Protection. For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

Additional Hazards When Processed: Cutting, crushing or grinding hardened cement, concrete or other crystalline silicabearing materials will release respirable crystalline silica. Use all appropriate measures of dust control or suppression, and Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) described in Section 8 below.

Hygiene Measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety procedures. Promptly remove and launder clothing that is dusty or wet with cement products. Thoroughly wash skin after exposure to dust or wet cement product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, or smoking and again when leaving work.

7.2. Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

Technical Measures: Ensure adequate ventilation.

Storage Conditions: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container closed when not in use. Storage temperature and pressure are unlimited.

7.3. Specific End Use(s)

BlockSet and PozzBlend Type I and Type III are used in the manufacture of concrete masonry block.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1. Control Parameters

For substances listed in section 3 that are not listed here, there are no established Exposure limits from the manufacturer, supplier, importer, or the appropriate advisory agency including: ACGIH (TLV), NIOSH (REL), OSHA (PEL), Canadian provincial governments, or the Mexican government.

Cement, portland, chemicals (65997-15-1)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Mexico	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no asbestos and <1% crystalline silica, respirable fraction)
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	15 mg/m³ (total dust) 5 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total dust) 5 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
USA IDLH	US IDLH (mg/m³)	5000 mg/m³
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-total particulate)
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-respirable fraction)
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica)

BlockSet, PozzBlend Type I and Type III

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations

Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-respirable fraction)
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-respirable fraction)
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³ (containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-respirable)
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-respirable fraction)
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-total dust)
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	30 mppcf

Limestone (1317-65-3)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Mexico	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	15 mg/m³ (total dust) 5 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total dust) 5 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
British Columbia	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³ (total dust)
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total dust)
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (particulate matter containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica)
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (Limestone, containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-total dust)
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	30 mppcf

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
USA IDLH	US IDLH (mg/m³)	25 mg/m³
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Nunavut	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	4 mg/m³
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Northwest Territories	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	4 mg/m³

BlockSet, PozzBlend Type I and Type III

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations

Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	4 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	4 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
Gypsum CaSO4.2H2O (13397-24-5)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	15 mg/m³ (total dust) 5 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total dust) 5 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
British Columbia	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³ (total dust)
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (total dust)
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable)
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica-total dust)
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	30 mppcf
Quartz (14808-60-7)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (STEL) (mg/m³)	250 mppcf/%SiO_2+5, 10mg/m^3/%SiO_2+2
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	0.05 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
USA IDLH	US IDLH (mg/m³)	50 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable particulate)
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable)
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable mass)
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.10 mg/m³ (designated substances regulation-respirable)
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	0.05 mg/m³ (respirable fraction)
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	300 particle/mL

BlockSet, PozzBlend Type I and Type III

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations

Magnesium oxide (MgO) (1309-48-4)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume)
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	15 mg/m³ (fume, total particulate)
USA IDLH	US IDLH (mg/m³)	750 mg/m³ (fume)
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume)
British Columbia	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (respirable dust and fume)
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume, inhalable)
Manitoba	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume)
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
Nunavut	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³ (fume)
Nunavut	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume)
Northwest Territories	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³ (fume)
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume)
Ontario	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable)
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
Québec	VEMP (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume)
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	20 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (inhalable fraction)
Yukon	OEL STEL (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume)
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³ (fume)

8.2. Exposure Controls

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas: Use local exhaust or general dilution ventilation or other suppression methods to maintain dust levels below exposure limits. Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of any potential exposure. Ensure all national/local regulations are observed.

Personal Protective Equipment: Gloves. Protective clothing. Protective goggles. Insufficient ventilation: wear respiratory protection.

Materials for Protective Clothing: Chemically resistant materials and fabrics.

Hand Protection: Protective Gloves.

Eye Protection: Wear approved safety goggles when handling dust or wet cement to prevent contact with eyes. Wearing contact lenses, under dusty conditions, is not recommended.

Skin and Body Protection: Wear gloves, boot covers and protective clothing impervious to water to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory Protection: Wear a NIOSH approved respirator that is properly fitted and is in good condition when exposed to dust above exposure limits.

Consumer Exposure Controls: Do not eat, drink or smoke during use

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	:	Solid
Appearance	:	Tan or white powder
Odor	:	None
Odor Threshold	:	Not available
pH	:	10 - 13 (in water)
Evaporation Rate	:	Not available
Melting Point	:	Not available
Freezing Point	:	Not available
Boiling Point	:	> 1000 °C (1832 °F)

BlockSet, PozzBlend Type I and Type III

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations

Flash Point	:	Not available
Auto-ignition Temperature	:	Not available
Decomposition Temperature	:	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not available
Lower Flammable Limit	:	Not available
Upper Flammable Limit	:	Not available
Vapor Pressure	:	Not available
Relative Vapor Density at 20 °C	:	Not available
Relative Density	:	Not available
Specific Gravity	:	2.6 – 2.8
Solubility	:	Slight (in water)
Partition Coefficient: N-Octanol/Water	:	Not available
Viscosity	:	Not available
Explosion Data – Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	:	Not expected to present an explosion hazard due to mechanical impact.
Explosion Data – Sensitivity to Static Discharge	:	Not expected to present an explosion hazard due to static discharge.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1. Reactivity: Contact with water or moisture can cause the ammonia to be released into the air. These products react with water, resulting in a slight release of heat, depending on the amount of lime (Calcium oxide) present.

10.2. Chemical Stability: Stable when dry. Keep dry until use.

10.3. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to Avoid: Incompatible materials.

10.5. Incompatible Materials: BlockSet, PozzBlend and wet cement are alkaline and are incompatible with acids, ammonium salts and aluminum metal. These products dissolve in hydrofluoric acid, producing corrosive silicon tetrafluoride gas. These products react with water to form silicates and calcium hydroxide. Silicates react with powerful oxidizers such as fluorine, boron trifluoride, chlorine trifluoride, manganese trifluoride, and oxygen difluoride.

10.6. Hazardous Decomposition Products: None known.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1. Information on Toxicological Effects - Product

Acute Toxicity: Not classified

LD50 and LC50 Data: Not available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Causes skin irritation.

pH: 12 – 13 (in water)

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Causes serious eye damage.

pH: 12 - 13 (in water)

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not classified.

Teratogenicity: Not classified.

Carcinogenicity: May cause cancer.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure): Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Reproductive Toxicity: Not classified.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure): May cause respiratory irritation.

Aspiration Hazard: Not classified.

Symptoms/Injuries After Inhalation: Breathing dust may cause nose, throat or lung irritation, including choking, depending on the degree of exposure. Inhalation of high levels of dust can cause chemical burns to the nose, throat and lungs.

These products may contain trace amounts of ammonia or ammonia bisulfate. Contact with water or moisture can cause the ammonia to be released into the air. Inhalation of ammonia can cause coughing and irritation or burns to the nose, throat, and lungs. These effects depend on the concentration of ammonia inhaled.

Silicosis: This product contains crystalline silica. Prolonged or repeated inhalation of respirable crystalline silica from this product can cause silicosis, a seriously disabling and fatal lung disease.

Carcinogenicity: These products contain crystalline silica and hexavalent chromium which are classified by IARC and NTP as known human carcinogens.

Autoimmune Disease: Some studies show that exposure to respirable crystalline silica (without silicosis) or that the disease silicosis may be associated with the increased incidence of several autoimmune disorders such as scleroderma (thickening of the skin), systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and diseases affecting the kidneys.

Tuberculosis: Silicosis increases the risk of tuberculosis.

Renal Disease: Some studies show an increased incidence of chronic kidney disease and end-stage renal disease in workers exposed to respirable crystalline silica.

Symptoms/Injuries After Skin Contact: This product may cause dry skin, discomfort, irritation, severe burns, and dermatitis.

Burns: Exposure of sufficient duration to wet product, or to dry product on moist areas of the body, can cause serious, potentially irreversible damage to skin, eye, respiratory and digestive tracts due to chemical (caustic) burns, including third degree burns. A skin exposure may be hazardous even if there is no pain or discomfort.

Dermatitis: This product is capable of causing dermatitis by irritation and allergy. Skin affected by dermatitis may include symptoms such as, redness, itching, rash, scaling, and cracking. Irritant dermatitis is caused by the physical properties of kiln dust including alkalinity and abrasion. Allergic contact dermatitis is caused by sensitization to hexavalent chromium (chromate) present in cement products. The reaction can range from a mild rash to severe skin ulcers. Persons already sensitized may react to the first contact with cement products. Others may develop allergic dermatitis after years of repeated contact with cement products.

Symptoms/Injuries After Eye Contact: Airborne dust may cause immediate or delayed irritation or inflammation. Eye contact with large amounts of dry powder or with wet cement can cause severe eye damage, chemical burns and blindness. Eye exposures require immediate first aid and medical attention to prevent significant damage to the eye.

Symptoms/Injuries After Ingestion: Do not ingest BlockSet or PozzBlend. Although ingestion of small quantities is not known to be harmful, large quantities can cause chemical burns in the mouth, throat, stomach, and digestive tract.

Chronic Symptoms: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. If dust is generated, repeated exposure through inhalation may cause cancer or lung disease.

11.2. Information on Toxicological Effects - Ingredient(s)

LD50 and LC50 Data:

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)	
LD50 Oral Rat	> 2000 mg/kg
LD50 Dermal Rabbit	> 2500 mg/kg

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
LD50 Oral Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 Dermal Rat	> 5000 mg/kg

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
IARC Group	1
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Status	Known Human Carcinogens.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1. Toxicity No additional information available

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)	
LC50 Fish 1	1070 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Cyprinus carpio [static])

12.2 Persistence and Degradability Not available

12.3. Bioaccumulative Potential

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)	
BCF Fish 1	(no bioaccumulation)

12.4. Mobility in Soil Not available

12.5. Other Adverse Effects Not available

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste Disposal Recommendations: Dispose of waste material in accordance with all local, regional, state, national, provincial, territorial and international regulations.

BlockSet, PozzBlend Type I and Type III

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

14.1. In Accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport

14.2. In Accordance with IMDG Not regulated for transport

14.3. In Accordance with IATA Not regulated for transport

14.4. In Accordance with TDG Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1. US Federal Regulations

BlockSet, PozzBlend Type I and Type III	
SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes	Immediate (acute) health hazard Delayed (chronic) health hazard
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	This product may contain constituents listed under SARA (Title III) Section 313, but not in amounts requiring supplier notification under 40 CFR Part 372 Subpart C.

Cement, portland, chemicals (65997-15-1)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Limestone (1317-65-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Quartz (14808-60-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Magnesium oxide (MgO) (1309-48-4)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

15.2. US State Regulations

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Cement, portland, chemicals (65997-15-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Limestone (1317-65-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Gypsum CaSO4.2H2O (13397-24-5)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Quartz (14808-60-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Magnesium oxide (MgO) (1309-48-4)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

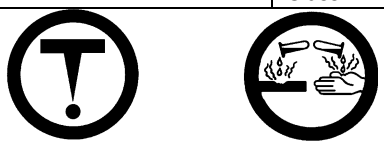
BlockSet, PozzBlend Type I and Type III

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

15.3. Canadian Regulations

BlockSet, PozzBlend Type I and Type III	
WHMIS Classification	Class D Division 2 Subdivision A - Very toxic material causing other toxic effects Class D Division 2 Subdivision B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects Class E - Corrosive Material
	

Cement, portland, chemicals (65997-15-1)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) Listed on the Canadian IDL (Ingredient Disclosure List)	
WHMIS Classification	Class E - Corrosive Material Class D Division 2 Subdivision B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects

Limestone (1317-65-3)	
Listed on the Canadian NDSL (Non-Domestic Substances List)	
WHMIS Classification	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) Listed on the Canadian IDL (Ingredient Disclosure List)	
IDL Concentration 1 %	
WHMIS Classification	Class E - Corrosive Material Class D Division 2 Subdivision B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) Listed on the Canadian IDL (Ingredient Disclosure List)	
IDL Concentration 1 %	
WHMIS Classification	Class D Division 2 Subdivision A - Very toxic material causing other toxic effects

Magnesium oxide (MgO) (1309-48-4)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) Listed on the Canadian IDL (Ingredient Disclosure List)	
IDL Concentration 1 %	
WHMIS Classification	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all of the information required by CPR.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OR LAST REVISION

Revision Date : 04/21/2015

Other Information : This document has been prepared in accordance with the SDS requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.

GHS Full Text Phrases:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2
Skin Sens. 1	Skin sensitization Category 1
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) Category 3
H315	Causes skin irritation
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction

BlockSet, PozzBlend Type I and Type III

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations

H318	Causes serious eye damage
H335	May cause respiratory irritation
H350	May cause cancer
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Party Responsible for the Preparation of This Document

Lafarge North America Inc.
+1 773-372-1000 (9am to 5pm CST)

An electronic version of this SDS is available at: www.lafarge-na.com under the Sustainability and Products sections. Please direct any inquiries regarding the content of this SDS to SDSinfo@Lafarge.com.

Lafarge North America Inc. (LNA) believes the information contained herein is accurate; however, LNA makes no guarantees with respect to such accuracy and assumes no liability in connection with the use of the information contained herein which is not intended to be and should not be construed as legal advice or as insuring compliance with any federal, state or local laws or regulations. Any party using this product should review all such laws, rules, or regulations prior to use, including but not limited to US and Canada Federal, Provincial and State regulations.

NO WARRANTY IS MADE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR OTHERWISE.

North America GHS US 2012 & WHMIS 2

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Durango Electrical Services & NICE Electric (Section 41)

1. Identification

Product identifier **PVC Medium Clear Cement**

Other means of identification

SDS number 1101E

Synonyms Part Numbers: Clear - 30350, 31017, 31018, 31019, 31020, 31021, 31550, 31551, 31552, 31553, 31946, 31947, 31948, 31949, 32222, 32223, 32224, 32225

Recommended use Joining PVC Pipes

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Company Name Oatey Co.

Address 4700 West 160th St.
Cleveland, OH 44135

Telephone 216-267-7100

E-mail info@oatey.com

Transport Emergency Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Outside the US 1-703-527-3887)

Emergency First Aid 1-877-740-5015

Contact person MSDS Coordinator

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Flammable liquids	Category 2
Health hazards	Acute toxicity, oral	Category 4
	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 respiratory tract irritation
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Aspiration hazard	Category 1

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Harmful if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish.

Storage Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool. Store locked up.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Frequent or prolonged contact may defat and dry the skin, leading to discomfort and dermatitis. May form explosive peroxides. Contains a chemical classified by the US EPA as a suspected possible carcinogen.

Supplemental information

Not applicable.

Durango Electrical Services & NICE Electric (Section 41)

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Furan, Tetrahydro-	109-99-9	30-50
Acetone	67-64-1	10-25
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	10-25
Polyvinyl chloride	9002-86-2	12-20
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	10-20
Fumed Silica	112945-52-5	1-5

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation

Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Skin contact

Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. May cause redness and pain.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Thermal burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. In case of shortness of breath, give oxygen. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

General information

Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media

Alcohol resistant foam. Water fog. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

Unsuitable extinguishing media

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions

In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

Specific methods

Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

General fire hazards

Highly flammable liquid and vapor. This product contains tetrahydrofuran that may form explosive organic peroxide when exposed to air or light or with age.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid inhalation of vapors or mists. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions

Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid contact with skin. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged exposure. Avoid contact with clothing. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store locked up. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Prevent electrostatic charge build-up by using common bonding and grounding techniques. Store in original tightly closed container. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

U.S. - OSHA

Components	Type	Value	Form
Fumed Silica (CAS 112945-52-5)	TWA	0.8 mg/m3	Unspecified.
		20 mppcf	Unspecified.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Components	Type	Value
Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)	STEL	5 ppm
	TWA	1 ppm

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	PEL	2400 mg/m3	
		1000 ppm	
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	PEL	200 mg/m3	
		50 ppm	
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	PEL	590 mg/m3	
		200 ppm	

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	PEL	590 mg/m3	
		200 ppm	
Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Fumed Silica (CAS 112945-52-5)	TWA	0.8 mg/m3
		20 mppcf

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	STEL	750 ppm	
	TWA	500 ppm	
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	STEL	50 ppm	
	TWA	20 ppm	
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	STEL	100 ppm	
	TWA	50 ppm	
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	STEL	300 ppm	
	TWA	200 ppm	
Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)	TWA	1 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.

U.S. - NIOSH

Components	Type	Value	Form
Fumed Silica (CAS 112945-52-5)	REL	6 mg/m3	Unspecified.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	TWA	590 mg/m3
		250 ppm
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	TWA	100 mg/m3
		25 ppm
Fumed Silica (CAS 112945-52-5)	TWA	6 mg/m3
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	STEL	735 mg/m3
		250 ppm
	TWA	590 mg/m3
		200 ppm
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	STEL	885 mg/m3
		300 ppm
	TWA	590 mg/m3
		200 ppm

Biological limit values

ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	50 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	80 mg/l	1,2-Cyclohexanediol, with hydrolysis	Urine	*
	8 mg/l	Cyclohexanol, with hydrolysis	Urine	*
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	2 mg/l	Tetrahydrofuran	Urine	*
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	2 mg/l	MEK	Urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Exposure guidelines

US - California OELs: Skin designation

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Skin designation applies

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Skin designation applies.

US - Tennessee OELs: Skin designation

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

Appropriate engineering controls Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

Respiratory protection If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands after handling and before eating.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Liquid.

Form Translucent liquid.

Color Clear.

Odor Solvent.

Odor threshold Not available.

pH Not available.

Melting point/freezing point Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range 151 °F (66.11 °C)

Flash point 14.0 - 23.0 °F (-10.0 - -5.0 °C)

Evaporation rate 5.5 - 8

Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	1.8
Flammability limit - upper (%)	11.8
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	145 mm Hg @ 20 C
Vapor density	2.5
Relative density	0.93 +/- 0.02
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	1200 - 2500 cP
Viscosity temperature	77 °F (25 °C)
Other information	
Bulk density	7.7 lbs/gal
VOC (Weight %)	484 g/l SCAQMD 1168/M316A

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Ammonia. Amines. Isocyanates. Caustics.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. May cause irritation to the respiratory system.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Harmful if swallowed.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Narcotic effects. May cause respiratory irritation.

Components	Species	Test Results
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	948 mg/kg

Components	Species	Test Results
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	8000 ppm, 4 hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	1540 mg/kg

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not available.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity Suspected of causing cancer. In 2012 USEPA Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) reviewed a two species inhalation lifetime study on THF conducted by NTP (1998). Male rats developed renal tumors and female mice developed liver tumors while neither the female rats nor the male mice showed similar results. Because the carcinogenic mechanisms could not be identified clearly in either species for either tumor, the EPA determined that the male rat and female mouse findings are relevant to the assessment of carcinogenic potential in humans. Therefore, the IRIS review concludes that these data in aggregate indicate that there is "suggestive evidence of carcinogenic potential" following exposure to THF by all routes of exposure. This product contains polyvinyl chloride (PVC) that is not a fabricated product, and is therefore, defined and regulated as a toxic and hazardous substance under 29 C.F.R. § 1910.1017 due to the presumed presence of residual vinyl chloride monomer. The concentrations of residual vinyl chloride calculated to be contained in this product are well below the threshold for classification in accordance with 29 C.F.R. § 1910.1200.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Fumed Silica (CAS 112945-52-5)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)	Cancer

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Respiratory tract irritation. Narcotic effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components		Species	Test Results
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	481 - 578 mg/l, 96 hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	-0.24
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	0.81
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	0.46
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	0.29

Mobility in soil	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1133
UN proper shipping name	Adhesives
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	3
Packing group	II
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	T11, TP1, TP8, TP27
Packaging exceptions	150
Packaging non bulk	201
Packaging bulk	243

IATA

UN number	UN1133
UN proper shipping name	Adhesives
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	3L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

IMDG

UN number	UN1133
UN proper shipping name	ADHESIVES
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	No.
EmS	F-E, S-D
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not available.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)	Cancer Central nervous system Liver Blood Flammability

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	LISTED
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	LISTED
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	LISTED
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - Yes
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical

No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)

Not regulated.

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	6532
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	6714

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	35 %WV
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	35 %WV

DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	6532
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	6714

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)
Fumed Silica (CAS 112945-52-5)
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)
Fumed Silica (CAS 112945-52-5)
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. This product contains trace amounts of chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer. Under normal use conditions, exposure to these chemicals at levels above the State of California “No significant Risk Level” (NSRL) are unlikely. The use of proper personal protective equipment (PPE) and ventilation guidelines noted in Section 8 will minimize exposure levels to these chemicals.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 27-May-2015

Revision date -

Version # 01

HMIS® ratings Health: 2
Flammability: 3
Physical hazard: 0

NFPA ratings

Disclaimer The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

DURANGO Electrical Services & NICE Electric (Section 42)

PRODUCT SAFETY DATA SHEET
PSDS No. 1.1
FLUORESCENT LAMPS

OSRAM SYLVANIA

Sylvania brand Fluorescent Lamps, manufactured by OSRAM / OSRAM SYLVANIA, are exempted from the requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) because they are "articles." The following information is provided by OSRAM SYLVANIA as a courtesy to its customers.

I. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Trade Name: **Sylvania Fluorescent Lamps**

- This data sheet covers Sylvania linear "White" (Cool White, Warm White, Daylight, etc; 700, 800, 900 series triphosphor) standard, " Sylvania ECO" brand, and Safeline®① linear, Octron Curvalume® (6" spacing), and T9 Circline fluorescent lamps for general lighting.
- This data sheet does **not** cover compact fluorescent②, Pentron③ (T5), plant, aquarium/vivarium, photocopy, germicidal, blacklight, or any colored or other special application fluorescent lamps.

①Safeline lamps are encased in a Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET) heat shrinkable tubing manufactured by EncapSulite International Inc., Stafford, TX.
②See PSDS No. 1.1.5 for Compact Fluorescent Lamps.
③See PSDS No. 1.1.8 for Pentron Fluorescent Lamps.

Manufacturer: OSRAM SYLVANIA Products Inc. 100 Endicott Street Danvers, MA 01923 Phone: (978) 777-1900

II. HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS:

THERE ARE NO KNOWN HEALTH HAZARDS FROM EXPOSURE TO LAMPS THAT ARE INTACT.
If the lamp is broken, the following materials may be released:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	% by Wt.	Exposure Limits in Air (mg/M³) ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)
Glass (soda-lime)	-----	75-95	10(2)	15(2)
Mercury(1,4)	7439-97-6	0.002-0.02	0.025	0.1 Ceiling
Lead Oxide(1,3,4)	1317-36-8	0.2-2.0	0.05	0.05
Aluminum Oxide	001-344-281	0-2.0	10(2)	15(2)
Fluorescent Phosphor and cathodes may contain:	-----	0.5-3.0	10(2)	15(2)
Fluoride (as F)	-----	0-0.1	2.5	2.5
Manganese(3) (as dust)	7439-96-5	0-0.1	0.2	5.0 Ceiling
Tin(3) (as dust)	7440-31-5	0-0.1	2.0	2.0
Yttrium(3) (as dust)	7440-65-5	0-0.5	1.0	1.0
Barium(3) (as dust)	7440-39-3	<0.1	0.5	0.5
Tungsten(3) (as dust)	7440-33-7	<0.1	1	15(2)
Strontium(3) (as dust)	7440-24-6	0-0.1	10(2)	15(2)
Magnesium(3) (as dust)	7439-95-4	0-0.1	10(2)	15(2)
Calcium(3) (as dust)	-----	0-0.1	10(2)	15(2)
Antimony(3) (as dust)	7440-36-0	0-0.1	0.5	0.5
Zinc(3) (as dust)	7440-66-6	0-0.1	10(2)	15(2)
Europium(3) (as dust)	7440-53-1	0-0.1	10(2)	15(2)
Cerium(3) (as dust)	7440-45-1	0-0.1	10(2)	15(2)
Lanthanum(3) (as dust)	7439-91-0	0-0.1	10(2)	15(2)
Terbium(3) (as dust)	7440-27-9	0-0.1	10(2)	15(2)
Aluminum(3) (as dust)	7429-90-5	0-0.1	10(2)	15(2)
6" Curvalume® U-shaped Lamps contain a center support strap consisting of all, or a portion of the following:	-----	~02.9	Within permissible exposure limits	
Carbonic Acid, Polymer with 4,4'-(1-methylethylidene) bis (2,6-dibromophenol) and 4,4'-(1-methylethylidene) bis [phenol]	32844-27-2			
Fiber Glass	1333-86-4			
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7			

(1) These chemicals are subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.
(2) Limits as nuisance particulate.
(3) These elements are contained in the material as part of its chemical structure; the material is not a mixture.
(4) The mercury and lead in this product are substances known to the state of California to cause reproductive toxicity if ingested. [California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65).]

III. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES : Not applicable to intact lamp.

IV. FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Flammability: Non-combustible.

Fire Extinguishing Materials: Use extinguishing agents suitable for surrounding fire.

Special Firefighting Procedure: Use a self-contained breathing apparatus to prevent inhalation of dust and/or fumes that may be generated from broken lamps during firefighting activities.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: When exposed to high temperature, toxic fumes may be released from broken lamps.

V. HEALTH HAZARDS

THERE ARE NO KNOWN HEALTH HAZARDS FROM EXPOSURE TO LAMPS THAT ARE INTACT. No adverse effects are expected from occasional exposure to broken lamps. As a matter of good practice, avoid prolonged or frequent exposure to broken lamps unless there is adequate ventilation. The major hazard from broken lamps is the possibility of sustaining glass cuts.

***NIOSH/OSHA Occupational Health Guidelines for Chemical Hazards* and/or *NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards* lists the following effects of overexposure to the chemicals/materials tabulated below when they are inhaled, ingested, or contacted with skin or eye:**

Mercury - Contact, inhalation, or ingestion may cause one or more of the following symptoms: eye irritation, skin irritation, cough, chest pain, dyspnea, bronchitis, pneumonitis, tremor, insomnia, irritability, indecision, headache, fatigue, weakness, stomatitis, salivation, GI tract disturbance, anorexia, weight loss, and proteinuria.

Lead - Contact, ingestion, or inhalation may cause one or more of the following symptoms: weakness, lassitude, insomnia, facial palor, pal eye, anorexia, weight loss, malnutrition, constipation, abdominal pain, colic, anemia, gingival lead line, tremor, wrist paralysis, ankles paralysis, encephalopathy, kidney disease, eye irritation, and hypotension.

Glass - Glass dust is considered to physiologically inert and as such has an OSHA exposure limit of 15 mg/M^3 for total dust and 5 mg/M^3 for respirable dust. The ACGIH TLVs for particulates not otherwise classified are 10 mg/M^3 for total dust and 3 mg/M^3 for respirable dust.

Tin - Contact, ingestion, or inhalation may cause one or more of the following symptoms: eye irritation, skin irritation, and respiratory system irritation.

Manganese - Contact, ingestion, or inhalation may cause one or more of the following symptoms: Parkinson's, asthenia, insomnia, mental confusion, metal fume fever, dry throat, cough, chest tightness, dyspnea, rales, flu-like fever, low-back pain, vomiting, malaise, fatigue, and kidney damage.

Fluoride - Fluoride-containing dust may cause irritation of the eyes and respiratory tract. Swallowing fluoride may cause a salty or soapy taste, vomiting, abdominal pain, diarrhea, shortness of breath, difficulty in speaking, thirst, weakness of the pulse, disturbed color vision, muscular weakness, convulsions, loss of consciousness, and death. Kidney injury and bleeding from the stomach may occur. Repeated exposure to fluoride may cause excessive calcification of the bone and calcification of ligaments of the ribs, pelvis, and spinal column. Stiffness and limitation of motion may result. Repeated or prolonged exposure of the skin to fluoride-containing dust may cause a skin rash.

Aluminum Oxide (Alumina) - Alumina is a non-toxic material. Sharp-edged particles can irritate the eyes, skin, and respiratory system.

Phosphor - Phosphor dust is considered to be physiologically inert and as such has an OSHA exposure limit of 15 mg/cubic meter for total dust and 5 mg/cubic meter for respirable dust.

Yttrium - Contact, ingestion, or inhalation may cause one or more of the following symptoms: eye irritation, pulmonary irritation, and possible liver damage.

Barium (soluble compounds) - Contact, ingestion, or inhalation may cause one or more of the following symptoms: eye irritation, skin irritation, upper respiratory system irritation, skin burns, gastroenteritis, muscle spasm, slow pulse, extrasystole, and hypokalemia.

Tungsten - Contact, ingestion, or inhalation may cause one or more of the following symptoms: eye irritation, respiratory system irritation, diffuse pulmonary fibrosis, loss of appetite, nausea, cough, and blood changes.

Antimony - Contact, ingestion, or inhalation may cause one or more of the following symptoms: eye irritation, skin irritation, nose irritation, throat irritation, mouth irritation, cough, dizziness, headache, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, stomach cramps, insomnia, anorexia, and unable to smell properly.

DURANGO ELECTRICAL SERVICES & NICE ELECTRIC (Section 42)

V. HEALTH HAZARDS (Continued)

EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Glass Cuts: Perform normal first aid procedures. Seek medical attention as required.
Inhalation: If discomfort, irritation or symptoms of pulmonary involvement develop, remove from exposure and seek medical attention.
Ingestion: In the unlikely event of ingestion of a large quantity of material, seek medical attention.
Contact, Skin: Thoroughly wash affected area with mild soap or detergent and water and prevent further contact. Seek medical attention if irritation occurs.
Contact, Eye: Wash eyes, including under eyelids, immediately with copious amounts of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.

CARCINOGENIC ASSESSMENT (NTP ANNUAL REPORT, IARC MONOGRAPHS, OTHER): None

VI. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable
Conditions to avoid: None for intact lamps.
Incompatibility (materials to avoid): None for intact lamps.
Hazardous Decomposition Products (including combustion products): None for intact lamps.
Hazardous Polymerization Products: Will not occur.

VII. PROCEDURES FOR DISPOSAL OF LAMPS

OSRAM SYLVANIA recommends that all mercury-containing lamps be recycled. For a list of lamp recyclers and to obtain state regulatory disposal information, log onto www.lamprecycle.org.

If lamps are broken, ventilate area where breakage occurred. Clean-up with a special mercury vacuum cleaner (not a standard vacuum cleaner) or other suitable means that avoids dust and mercury vapor generation. Take usual precautions for collection of broken glass. Clean-up requires special care due to mercury droplet proliferation. Place materials in closed containers to avoid generating dust.

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to ensure proper classification and disposal of waste products. To that end, TCLP tests should be conducted on all waste products, including this one, to determine the ultimate disposition in accordance with applicable federal, state and local regulations. Some states have specific disposal requirements for lamps containing mercury.

Lamps which pass the EPA's TCLP test are considered non-hazardous waste in most states. Always review your local and state regulations which can vary. Based upon the NEMA* Standard LL 1 (*Procedures for Linear Fluorescent Lamp Sample Preparation and the TCLP*) testing protocol, ECOLOGIC® lamps, marked "ECO," pass the TCLP test.

*NEMA (National Electrical Manufacturers Association) standard may be obtained from NEMA, 1300 North 17th Street, Suite 1847, Rosslyn, VA 22209.

VIII. SPECIAL HANDLING INFORMATION - FOR BROKEN LAMPS

Ventilation: Use adequate general and local exhaust ventilation to maintain exposure levels below the PEL or TLV limits. If such ventilation is unavailable, use respirators as specified below.
Respiratory Protection: Use appropriate NIOSH approved respirator if airborne dust concentrations exceed the pertinent PEL or TLV limits. All appropriate requirements set forth in 29 CFR 1910.134 should be met.
Eye Protection: OSHA specified safety glasses, goggles or face shield are recommended if lamps are being broken.
Protective Clothing: OSHA specified cut and puncture resistant gloves are recommended for dealing with broken lamps.
Hygienic Practices: After handling broken lamps, wash hands and face thoroughly before eating, smoking or handling tobacco products, applying cosmetics, or using toilet facilities.

Issue Date: February 18, 2005
Rev C.
Supersedes: May 30, 2003

In case of questions, please call:
OSRAM SYLVANIA Products Inc.
Product Safety Engineer
(978) 777-1900

Durango Electrical Services & Nice Electric (Section 43)

PRODUCT SAFETY DATA SHEET
PSDS No. 1.7
TUNGSTEN HALOGEN LAMPS

OSRAM SYLVANIA

Sylvania brand Tungsten Halogen Lamps, manufactured by OSRAM/OSRAM SYLVANIA, are exempted from the requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) because they are "articles." The following information is provided by OSRAM SYLVANIA as a courtesy to its customers.

I. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Trade Name (as labeled): **Sylvania Tungsten Halogen Lamps, Sylvania Capsylite® Halogen Lamps**
This data sheet covers the following general lighting halogen lamp types:
MB, MC, MR, PAR14, PAR16, PAR20, PAR30, and PAR38 lamps.

Manufacturer:
OSRAM SYLVANIA Products Inc.
435 East Washington Street
Winchester, KY 40391
(606) 745-3257

II. HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

THERE ARE NO KNOWN HEALTH HAZARDS FROM EXPOSURE TO LAMPS THAT ARE INTACT.
If a lamp is broken, some of the following materials may be released:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	% by wt.	Exposure Limits in Air (mg/cubic m) ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)
Hydrogen Bromide	10035-10-6	0-< 1.0	10.0 Ceiling	10.0
Tungsten	7440-33-7	0.05-1.0	---	---
(Insoluble compounds)	------	---	5.0	---
Molybdenum	7439-98-7	0.02-1.0	---	---
(Insoluble compounds)	------	---	10	15
Glass (Alkaline Earth Aluminosilicate)	------	0-95	10 (1)	15 (1)
Quartz, Fused	60676-86-0	0-95	0.1 Resp. Dust	0.1
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0-70	10.0	10.0
Copper (as dust)	7440-50-8	0-<3.0	1.0	1.0
Glass (Alkaline Earth Borosilicate)	------	0-95	10.0 (1)	15.0 (1)
Ceramic (Steatite or Porcelain)	------	0-95	10.0 (1)	15.0 (1)

(1) Limits as nuisance particulate.

III. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Not applicable to intact lamp.

IV. FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Flammability: Non-combustible
Fire Extinguishing Materials: Use extinguishing agents suitable for surrounding fire.
Special Firefighting Procedure: Use a self-contained breathing apparatus to prevent inhalation of dust and/or fumes that may be generated from broken lamps during firefighting activities.
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: When exposed to high temperature, toxic fumes may be released from broken lamps.

V. HEALTH HAZARDS

A. OPERATING LAMPS

Consult the OSRAM SYLVANIA Product Catalog or relevant technical data sheets for complete warnings, operating and installation guides for specific lamp types.

WARNING:

- **Burns: All tungsten halogen lamps operate at higher temperatures than standard incandescent lamps; some as high as 1832°F, 1000°C. Therefore, caution must be used when replacing lamps. Allow enough time for lamp to cool before attempting replacement.**
- **Shattering: Some tungsten halogen lamps are at high pressure at all times and may unexpectedly shatter. Care must be taken to read and follow the directions and warnings accompanying the specific product to avoid personal injury and/or property damage.**
- **UV Radiation: Some tungsten halogen lamps produce UV (ultraviolet) radiation which can cause skin burns and/or eye injury if not properly shielded. Care must be taken to read and follow the directions and warnings accompanying the specific product to avoid personal injury.**

B. LAMP MATERIALS

THERE ARE NO KNOWN HEALTH HAZARDS FROM EXPOSURE TO LAMPS THAT ARE INTACT. No adverse effects are expected from occasional exposure to broken lamps. As a matter of good practice, avoid prolonged or frequent exposure to broken lamps unless there is adequate ventilation. The major hazard from broken lamps is the possibility of sustaining glass cuts.

***NIOSH/OSHA Occupational Health Guidelines for Chemical Hazards* and/or *NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards* lists the following effects of overexposure to the chemicals/materials tabulated below when they are inhaled, ingested, or contacted with skin or eye:**

Hydrogen Bromide - Short-term exposure to hydrogen bromide may cause irritation of the eyes, nose, and throat. It will cause a burn when a solution is splashed onto skin or into eyes. Repeated or prolonged exposure to hydrogen bromide may cause irritation of the nose and throat with mucous production and indigestion.

Copper - Inhalation of fumes can cause "Metal Fume Fever" with symptoms of chills, fever, nausea, cough, dry throat, weakness, muscle aches, and a sweet metallic taste in the mouth. Contact may cause machanical irritation of the skin and eyes. Ingestion may cause irritation to the stomach lining or intestines.

Aluminum – Aluminum is a non-toxic material which may cause irritation to the eyes skin and respiratory system.

Quartz, Fused - Fibrosis of the lungs causing shortness of breath and coughing has been associated with silica exposure.

Glass - Glass dust is considered to be physiologically inert and as such, has an OSHA exposure limit of 15 mg/cubic meter for total dust and 5 mg/cubic meter for respirable dust. The ACGIH TLVs for particulates not otherwise classified are 10 mg/cubic meter for total dust and 3 mg/cubic meter for respirable dust.

Tungsten - Inhalation of dust may cause mild irritation of nose and throat. Contact may cause mechanical irritation of skin and eyes.

Molybdenum - Oxides have caused irritation to the eyes, nose, and throat; weight loss and digestive disturbances in experimental animals.

EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES:

Glass Cuts: Perform normal first aid procedures. Seek medical attention as required.

Inhalation: If discomfort or irritation to the nose and throat develop, remove from exposure and seek medical attention as needed. If breathing has stopped, perform artificial respiration; keep affected person warm and at rest; get medical attention as soon as possible.

Ingestion: In the unlikely event of ingesting a large quantity of material, seek medical attention immediately.

Contact, Skin: Thoroughly wash affected area with mild soap or detergent and water and prevent further contact. Seek medical attention as needed.

Contact, Eye: Wash eyes, including under eyelids, immediately with copious amounts of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.

CARCINOGENIC ASSESSMENT (NTP ANNUAL REPORT, IARC MONOGRAPHS, OTHER): None

DURANGO ELECTRICAL SERVICES & NICE ELECTRIC (Section 43)

VI. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable
Conditions to avoid: None for intact lamps.
Incompatibility (materials to avoid): None for intact lamps.
Hazardous decomposition products (including combustion products): None for intact lamps.
Hazardous polymerization products: Will not occur.

VII. PROCEDURES FOR DISPOSAL OF LAMPS

If lamps are broken, ventilate area where breakage occurred. Clean-up by vacuuming or other method that avoids dust generation. Take usual precautions for collection of broken glass. Place materials in closed containers to avoid generating dust.

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to ensure proper classification and disposal of waste products. To that end, TCLP tests should be conducted on all waste products, including this one, to determine the ultimate disposition in accordance with applicable federal, state and local regulations.

Lamps which pass the EPA's TCLP test are considered non-hazardous waste in most states. Always review your local and state regulations which can vary. Based upon the NEMA* Standard LL 4 (*Procedures for Incandescent Lamp Sample Preparation and the TCLP*) testing protocol, these lamps pass the TCLP test.

*NEMA (National Electrical Manufacturers Association) standard may be obtained from NEMA, 1300 North 17th Street, Suite 1847, Rosslyn, VA 22209.

VIII. SPECIAL HANDLING INFORMATION – FOR BROKEN LAMPS

Ventilation: Use adequate general and local exhaust ventilation to maintain exposure levels below the PEL or TLV limits. If such ventilation is unavailable, use respirators as specified below.
Respiratory protection: Use appropriate NIOSH approved respirator if airborne dust concentrations exceed the pertinent PEL or TLV limits. All appropriate requirements set forth in 29 CFR 1910.134 should be met.
Eye protection: OSHA specified safety glasses, goggles or face shield are recommended if lamps are being broken.
Protective clothing: OSHA specified cut and puncture-resistant gloves are recommended for dealing with broken lamps.
Hygienic practices: After handling broken lamps, wash thoroughly before eating, smoking or handling tobacco products, applying cosmetics, or using toilet facilities.

Issue Date: April 27, 2007
Revision B
Supersedes: April 05, 2005

In case of questions, please call:
OSRAM SYLVANIA Products Inc.
Product Safety Manager
(978) 750 2581

PRODUCT SAFETY DATA SHEET
PSDS No. 1.5.1
METAL HALIDE LAMPS
LEAD - FREE

OSRAM SYLVANIA

Sylvania brand Metal Halide Lamps, manufactured by OSRAM SYLVANIA Products Inc., are exempted from the requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) because they are "articles." The following information is provided by OSRAM SYLVANIA as a courtesy to its customers.

I. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Trade Name (as labeled): **Sylvania Metalarc® and Metalarc Pro-Tech® Lamps**
(Lead-Free Metal Halide Lamps for General Lighting)
This data sheet covers PAR 30 and PAR 38 medium-based lamps and all mogul-based lamps except MP-175 & MP-250.

Manufacturer: OSRAM SYLVANIA Products Inc.
655 South Willow Street
Manchester, NH 03103-5705
(603) 669-5350

II. HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

THERE ARE NO KNOWN HEALTH HAZARDS FROM EXPOSURE TO LAMPS THAT ARE INTACT. If a lamp is broken, the following materials may be released:

	Chemical Name	CAS Number	% by wt.	Exposure Limits in Air (mg/cubic m) ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)
	Barium Peroxide	1304-29-6	0-<0.6	0.5	---
(1, 2)	Mercury	7439-97-6	<0.1	0.025	0.1 Ceiling
	Sodium	7440-23-5	<0.01	---	---
	Quartz, Fused	60676-86-0	10-30	0.1 Resp. Dust	0.1
	Glass (Tungsten-Sealing Borosilicate)	----	50-75	10 (3)	15 (3)
	Yttrium Vanadate	13566-12-6	0-<0.5	1.0	1.0

(1) This chemical is subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.
(2) The mercury in this product is one of the substances known to the state of California to cause reproductive toxicity if ingested. [California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65).]
(3) Limits as nuisance particulate.

III. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Not applicable to intact lamp.

IV. FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Flammability: Non-combustible.
Fire Extinguishing Materials: Use extinguishing agents suitable for surrounding fire.
Special Firefighting Procedure: Use a self-contained breathing apparatus to prevent inhalation of dust and/or fumes that may be generated from broken lamps during firefighting activities.
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: When exposed to high temperature, toxic fumes may be released from broken lamps.

V. HEALTH HAZARDS

A. OPERATING LAMPS

Consult the OSRAM SYLVANIA Product Catalog or relevant technical data sheets for complete warnings, operating and installation guides for specific lamp types.

WARNING:

- **Metal halide arc-tubes operate at high pressure and high temperature and may unexpectedly rupture.**
- **If the outer jacket is broken and the lamp continues to operate, ultraviolet radiation which may cause skin and eye irritation with prolonged exposure may be emitted. Immediately shut power off and replace lamp.**
- **Metal halide lamps must be operated only in suitably designed fixtures.**

B. LAMP MATERIALS

THERE ARE NO KNOWN HEALTH HAZARDS FROM EXPOSURE TO LAMPS THAT ARE INTACT. No adverse effects are expected from occasional exposure to broken lamps. As a matter of good practice, avoid prolonged or frequent exposure to broken lamps unless there is adequate ventilation. The major hazard from broken lamps is the possibility of sustaining glass cuts.

***NIOSH/OSHA Occupational Health Guidelines for Chemical Hazards* and/or *NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards* lists the following effects of overexposure to the chemicals/materials tabulated below when they are inhaled, ingested, or contacted with skin or eye:**

Mercury - Exposure to high concentrations of vapors for brief periods can cause acute symptoms such as pneumonitis, chest pains, shortness of breath, coughing, gingivitis, salivation and possibly stomatitis. May cause redness and irritation as a result of contact with skin and/or eyes.

Barium Peroxide - May be fatal if swallowed. Harmful dust. Avoid skin and eye contact.

Quartz, Fused - Fibrosis of the lungs causing shortness of breath and coughing has been associated with silica exposure.

Sodium - Skin contact can cause thermal and/or alkali burns. Fumes from burning sodium are highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.

Glass - Glass dust is considered to be physiologically inert and as such, has an OSHA exposure limit of 15 mg/cubic meter for total dust and 5 mg/cubic meter for respirable dust. The ACGIH TLVs for particulates not otherwise classified are 10 mg/cubic meter for total dust and 3 mg/cubic meter for respirable dust.

Yttrium Vanadate - Inhalation of vanadium compounds can cause irritation of the nose, throat, and respiratory tract. Eye contact and prolonged, repeated skin contact may also cause irritation. Studies of workers exposed to this material showed no evidence of chronic or systemic effects.

EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Glass Cuts: Perform normal first aid procedures. Seek medical attention as required.
Inhalation: If discomfort, irritation or symptoms of pulmonary involvement develop, remove from exposure and seek medical attention.
Ingestion: Seek medical attention.
Contact, Skin: Thoroughly wash affected area with mild soap or detergent and water and prevent further contact. Seek medical attention if irritation occurs.
Contact, Eye: Wash eyes, including under eyelids, immediately with copious amounts of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.

CARCINOGENIC ASSESSMENT (NTP ANNUAL REPORT, IARC MONOGRAPHS, OTHER): None

VI. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable
Conditions to avoid: None for intact lamps.
Incompatibility (materials to avoid): None for intact lamps.
Hazardous Decomposition Products (including combustion products): None for intact lamps.
Hazardous Polymerization Products: Will not occur.

VII. PROCEDURES FOR DISPOSAL OF LAMPS

If lamps are broken, ventilate area where breakage occurred. Clean-up with mercury vacuum cleaner or other suitable means that avoids dust and mercury vapor generation. Take usual precautions for collection of broken glass. Place materials in closed containers to avoid generating dust and mercury vapor.

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to ensure proper classification of waste products. To that end, TCLP tests should be conducted on all waste products, including this one, to determine the ultimate disposition in accordance with applicable federal, state and local regulations.

Lamps which pass the EPA's TCLP test are considered non-hazardous waste in most states. Always review your local and state regulations which can vary. Based upon the NEMA* Standard LL 3 (*Procedures for High Intensity Discharge Lamp Sample Preparation and the TCLP*) testing protocol, the Metalarc Pro-Tech® PAR 38/ECO™ lamp passes the TCLP test.

VIII. SPECIAL HANDLING INFORMATION - FOR BROKEN LAMPS

Ventilation: Use adequate general and local exhaust ventilation to maintain exposure levels below the PEL or TLV limits. If such ventilation is unavailable, use respirators as specified below.
Respiratory Protection: Use appropriate NIOSH approved respirator if airborne dust concentrations exceed the pertinent PEL or TLV limits. All appropriate requirements set forth in 29 CFR 1910.134 should be met.
Eye Protection: OSHA specified safety glasses, goggles or face shield are recommended if lamps are being broken. In the event an outer jacket is broken, the lamp should be shut off immediately and replaced to avoid exposure to ultraviolet radiation.
Protective Clothing: OSHA specified cut and puncture-resistant gloves are recommended for dealing with broken lamps.
Hygienic Practices: After handling broken lamps, wash thoroughly before eating, smoking or handling tobacco products, applying cosmetics, or using toilet facilities.

Issue Date: October 01, 1998 Supersedes: Initial Issue

In case of questions, please call:
OSRAM SYLVANIA Products Inc.
Environmental/Safety Engineer
(603) 669-5350

*NEMA (National Electrical Manufacturers Association) standard may be obtained from NEMA, 1300 North 17th Street, Suite 1847, Rosslyn, VA 22209.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **Oatey Clear Cutting Oil**

Other means of identification

Product code

Synonyms Part Numbers: 30203, 30204, 30205

Recommended use Cutting oil for high speed thread cutting machines.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Company Name Oatey Inc.

Address 4700 West 160th Street
Cleveland, OH 44135

Telephone 216-267-7100

E-mail info@oatey.com

Transport Emergency Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Outside the US 1-703-527-3887)

Emergency First Aid 1-877-740-5015

Contact person MSDS Coordinator

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not Classified.

Health hazards Not Classified

OSHA defined hazards Not Classified.

Label elements

Hazard symbol None.

Signal word None

Hazard statement This product does not require any hazard statements.

Precautionary statement

Prevention This product does not require any precautionary statements.

Response This product does not require any precautionary statements.

Storage Not applicable.

Disposal Not applicable.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Used Oil may contain harmful impurities.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Petroleum Hydrocarbon Mixture	Mixture	>95

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Skin contact Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Eye contact Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

Ingestion Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical

personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Ingestion may result in nausea, vomiting, and or diarrhea.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed.	Immediate medical attention is not required.
General information	Note to physician, treat symptomatically.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water in a jet.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Hazardous combustion products may include: A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and gases, oxides of sulfur and phosphorous (smoke). Carbon monoxide.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Fire water contaminated with this material must be contained and prevented from being discharged to any waterway, sewer or drain.
Specific methods	None
General fire hazards	None

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment. If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Large Spills: Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Vacuum or sweep up material and place in a designated, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see section 1 of SDS for emergency contact information and section 13 of SDS for waste disposal. Small Spills: Move containers from spill area. Vacuum or sweep up material and place in a designated, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see section 1 of SDS for emergency contact information and section 13 of SDS for waste disposal.
Environmental precautions	Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapors, mists or aerosols. Properly dispose of any contaminated rags or cleaning materials to prevent fires. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8 of SDS). Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see section 10 of SDS) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Oil Mist, Mineral	TLV or PEL	5 mg/m3

US OSHA Permissible Exposure Limits

Components	Type	Value

Biological limit values Data Not available.

Appropriate engineering controls No special ventilation requirements. Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts.

Skin protection

Hand Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Other Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection Use a properly fitted, particulate filter respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Thermal hazards None.

General hygiene considerations Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Liquid

Form Liquid

Color Dark, brown

Odor Slight hydrocarbon

Odor threshold Not available.

pH Not applicable

Melting point/freezing point No data available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range Not determined

Flash point > 340 °F (> 171°C)

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit – lower (%) Not available

Flammability limit – upper (%) Not available

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not available

Explosive limit - upper (%) Not available

Vapor pressure Not applicable

Vapor density Not applicable

Relative density 0.92

Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water) Negligible

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) >6 based on similar products

Auto-ignition temperature Not applicable

Decomposition temperature	Not available
Viscosity, kinematic	182 SUS at 100 F (typical)
Other information	
VOC (Weight %)	< 1% by weight, < 10 g/L

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product does not pose any further reactivity hazards in addition to those listed in the following sub-paragraph..
Chemical stability	The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reaction	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Extreme temperature and direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	Strong Oxidizing Agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Mist from processing.
Skin contact	Skin contact.
Eye contact	Eye contact.
Ingestion	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	No specific data.

Information on likely routes of exposure
Acute Toxicity

Components	Species	Results

Skin corrosion/irritation	May cause skin irritation after prolonged exposure. Prolonged exposure or repeated exposure without proper cleaning can clog pores of the skin.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Expected to be slightly irritating.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Inhalation of vapors or mists may cause irritation to the respiratory system.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin irritation.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not considered a mutagenic hazard
Carcinogenicity	No component of this product is identified as a probable, possible, or confirmed carcinogen by IARC, NTP, Monographs, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Specific target organ toxicity	
Single exposure	Not expected to be a hazard.
Repeated exposure	Not expected to be a hazard.
Aspiration Hazard	Contains Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated – Which is a category 1 Aspiration Hazard. The likely hood of aspirating the product in this form is very low due to the high viscosity.
Chronic effects	Not Classified.
Further information	Used oils may contain harmful impurities that have accumulated during use. The concentration of such impurities will depend on use and may present risks to health and the environment on disposal. Used oil should be handled with caution and skin contact should be avoided when possible.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product/ingredient name	Results	Species	Exposure
Petroleum Distillates			
	Acute LC50 2,900 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Rainbow trout,Donaldson trout	96 h

	Acute LC50 2,200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Bluegill	96 h

Persistence and degradability	Not Available.
Bio accumulative potential	Not Available.
Mobility in soil	Liquid under most conditions. Floats on water. If it enters soil, it will adsorb to soil particles and will not be mobile.
Other adverse effects	No known significant effects of critical hazards.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.
Local disposal regulations	Not Applicable
Hazardous waste code	Not Applicable

14. Transportation information

DOT	Not Regulated
UN number	
UN Proper Shipping Name	
Transportation Hazard classes	
Packing group	
IATA	Not Regulated
UN number	
UN Proper Shipping Name	
Transportation Hazard classes	
Packing group	
IMDG	Not Regulated
UN number	
UN Proper Shipping Name	
Transportation Hazard classes	
Packing group	
Environmental hazards	
Marine polluntant	

15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations	**TSCA 12(b) - Chemical export notification:** None required. **TSCA 5(a)2 - Final significant new use rules:** Not listed **TSCA 5(a)2 - Proposed significant new use rules:** Not listed **TSCA 5(e) - Substances consent order:** Not listed
SARA 311/312	
Classification	Not applicable
US state regulations	
California Prop 65	This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue Date	12-May-2015
Revision Date	-
Version #	01
HMIS Rating	Health: 1 Flammability: 1 Physical Hazards: 0
Disclaimer	Oatey Inc. cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

U.S. SILICA COMPANY
SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier: Silica Sand, Ground Silica, and Fine Ground Silica

Product Name/Trade Names:
Sand and Ground Silica Sand (sold under various names: ASTM TESTING SANDS • GLASS SAND • FILPRO® · FLINT SILICA • DM-SERIES • F-SERIES • FOUNDRY SANDS • FJ-SERIES H-SERIES • L-SERIES • N-SERIES • NJ SERIES • OK-SERIES • P-SERIES • T-SERIES • hydraulic fracturing sand, all sizes • frac sand, all sizes • MIN-U-SIL® Fine Ground Silica • MYSTIC WHITE II® • #1 DRY • #1 SPECIAL • PENN SAND® • PRO WHITE® · SILURIAN® · Q-ROK® • SIL-CO-SIL® Ground Silica • MICROSIL® • SUPERSIL® • MASON SAND • GS SERIES • PERSPEC • proppant, all sizes • SHALE FRAC® - SERIES • KOSSE WHITE® • OTTAWA WHITE® • OPTIJUMP® • LIGHTHOUSE™

Chemical Name or Synonym:
Crystalline Silica (Quartz), Sand, Silica Sand, Flint, Ground Silica, Fine Ground Silica, Silica Flour.

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use: (non-exhaustive list): brick, ceramics, foundry castings, glass, grout, hydraulic fracturing sand, frac sand, proppant, mortar, paint and coatings, silicate chemistry, silicone rubber, thermoset plastics.

DO NOT USE U.S. SILICA COMPANY SAND OR GROUND SILICA FOR SAND BLASTING

Manufacturer:
U.S. Silica Company
8490 Progress Drive, Suite 300
Frederick, MD 21701
U.S.A.

Phone: 800-243-7500
Emergency Phone: 301-682-0600
Fax: 301-682-0690

2. HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Classification:

Physical	Health
Not Hazardous	Carcinogen Category 1A Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Repeated Exposure Category 1

DANGER
May cause cancer by inhalation.
Causes damage to lungs through prolonged or repeated exposure by inhalation.
Response:
If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice.
Disposal:
Dispose of contents/containers in accordance with local regulation.

Prevention
Obtain special instructions before use.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
Do not breathe dust.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Wear protective gloves and safety glasses or goggles.
In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component	CAS No.	Percent
Crystalline Silica (quartz)	14808-60-7	95-99.9

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Inhalation: First aid is not generally required. If irritation develops from breathing dust, move the person from the overexposure and seek medical attention if needed.
Skin contact: First aid is not required.
Eye contact: Wash immediately with plenty of water. Do not rub eyes. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.
Ingestion: First aid is not required.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed: Particulates may cause abrasive eye injury. Inhalation of dust may cause respiratory tract irritation. Symptoms of exposure may include cough, sore throat, nasal congestion, sneezing, wheezing and shortness of breath. Prolonged inhalation of respirable crystalline silica above certain concentrations may cause lung diseases, including silicosis and lung cancer.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment, if necessary: Immediate medical attention is not required.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media: Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical: Product is not flammable, combustible or explosive.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters: None required.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures: Wear appropriate protective clothing and respiratory protection (see Section 8). Avoid generating airborne dust during clean-up.

Environmental precautions: No specific precautions. Report releases to regulatory authorities if required by local, state and federal regulations.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up: Avoid dry sweeping. Do not use compressed air to clean spilled sand or ground silica. Use water spraying/flushing or ventilated/HEPA filtered vacuum cleaning system. Wet before sweeping. Dispose of in closed containers.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling:
Avoid generating dust. Do not breathe dust. Do not rely on your sight to determine if dust is in the air. Respirable crystalline silica dust may be in the air without a visible dust cloud. Use adequate exhaust ventilation and dust collection to reduce respirable crystalline silica dust levels to below the permissible exposure limit ("PEL"). Maintain and test ventilation and dust collection equipment. Use all available work practices to control

dust exposures, such as water sprays. Practice good housekeeping. Do not permit dust to collect on walls, floors, sills, ledges, machinery, or equipment. Keep airborne dust concentrations below permissible exposure limits.

Where necessary to reduce exposures below the PEL or other applicable limit (if lower than the PEL), wear a respirator approved for silica containing dust when using, handling, storing or disposing of this product or bag. See Section 8, for further information on respirators. Do not alter the respirator. Do not wear a tight-fitting respirator with facial hair such as a beard or mustache that prevents a good seal between the respirator and face. Maintain, clean, and fit test respirators in accordance with applicable standards. Wash or vacuum clothing that has become dusty.

Participate in training, exposure monitoring, and health surveillance programs to monitor any potential adverse health effects that may be caused by breathing respirable crystalline silica. The OSHA Respirable Crystalline Silica Standards; 29CFR1910.1053, 1915.1053 and 1926.1053, the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR Sections 1910.1200, 1915.1200, 1917.28, 1918.90, 1926.59 and 1928.21, and state and local worker or community "right-to-know" laws and regulations should be strictly followed.

DO NOT USE U.S. SILICA COMPANY SAND OR GROUND SILICA FOR SAND BLASTING

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities: Use dust collection to trap dust produced during loading and unloading. Keep containers closed and store bags to avoid accidental tearing, breaking, or bursting.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure guidelines:

Until Effective Date of New OSHA PEL below:

Component	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	NIOSH REL
Crystalline Silica (quartz)	10 mg/m3 %SiO_2 + 2 TWA (respirable dust) 30 mg/m3 %SiO_2 + 2 TWA (total dust)	0.025 mg/m3 TWA (respirable dust)	0.05 mg/m3 TWA (respirable dust)

If crystalline silica (quartz) is heated to more than 870°C, quartz can change to a form of crystalline silica known as tridymite; if crystalline silica (quartz) is heated to more than 1470°C, quartz can change to a form of crystalline silica known as cristobalite. The OSHA PEL for crystalline silica as tridymite or cristobalite is one-half of the OSHA PEL for crystalline silica (quartz).

New OSHA PEL from 2016 Respirable Crystalline Silica Standard – see Effective Dates below.

Component	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	NIOSH REL
Crystalline Silica (quartz, cristobalite and tridymite)	0.05 mg/m3 TWA (respirable dust)	0.025 mg/m3 TWA (respirable dust)	0.05 mg/m3 TWA (respirable dust)

Effective Dates: Construction 29CFR 1926.1153 Effective June 23, 2017
General Industry and Maritime 29CFR 1910.1053 / 1915.1053 Effective June 23, 2018
Oil and Gas including Hydraulic Fracturing 29CFR 1910.1053 Effective June 23, 2018

Appropriate engineering controls: Use adequate general or local exhaust ventilation to maintain concentrations in the workplace below the applicable exposure limits listed above.

Respiratory protection: If it is not possible to reduce airborne exposure levels to below the OSHA PEL or other applicable limit with ventilation, use the table below to assist you in selecting respirators that will reduce personal exposures to below the OSHA PEL. This table is part of the OSHA Respirator Standard 29CFR1910.134(d). ***Assigned protection factor (APF)*** means the workplace level of respiratory protection that a respirator or class of respirators is expected to provide to employees when the employer implements a continuing, effective respiratory protection program as specified by the Standard. For example, an APF of 10 means that the respirator should reduce the airborne concentration of a particulate by a factor of 10, so that if the workplace concentration of a particulate was 150 ug/m3, then a respirator with an APF of 10 should reduce the concentration of particulate to 15 ug/m3. In additional a cartridge change-out schedule must be developed based on the concentrations in the workplace.

1. -- Assigned Protection Factors[5]

Type of respirator[1], [2]	Quarter mask	Half mask	Full facepiece	Helmet/ hood	Loose-fitting facepiece
1. Air-Purifying Respirator	5	[3]10	50	.....	.....
2. Powered Air-Purifying Respirator (PAPR)	.....	50	1,000	[4]25/1,000	25
3. Supplied-Air Respirator (SAR) or Airline Respirator					
• Demand mode	.....	10	50	.....	.....
• Continuous flow mode	.....	50	1,000	[4]25/1,000	25
• Pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode	.....	50	1,000	.....	.....
4. Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA)					
• Demand mode	.....	10	50	50	.....
• Pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode (e.g., open/closed circuit)	.....	.....	10,000	10,000	.....

Notes:

[1]Employers may select respirators assigned for use in higher workplace concentrations of a hazardous substance for use at lower concentrations of that substance, or when required respirator use is independent of concentration.

[2]The assigned protection factors in Table 1 are only effective when the employer implements a continuing, effective respirator program as required by this section (29 CFR 1910.134), including training, fit testing, maintenance, and use requirements.

[3]This APF category includes filtering facepieces, and half masks with elastomeric facepieces.

[4]The employer must have evidence provided by the respirator manufacturer that testing of these respirators demonstrates performance at a level of protection of 1,000 or greater to receive an APF of 1,000. This level of performance can best be demonstrated by performing a WPF or SWPF study or equivalent testing. Absent such testing, all other PAPRs and SARs with helmets/hoods are to be treated as loose-fitting facepiece respirators, and receive an APF of 25.

[5]These APFs do not apply to respirators used solely for escape. For escape respirators used in association with specific substances covered by 29 CFR 1910 subpart Z, employers must refer to the appropriate substance-specific standards in that subpart. Escape respirators for other IDLH atmospheres are specified by 29 CFR 1910.134 (d)(2)(ii).

Skin protection: Maintain good industrial hygiene. Protection recommended for workers suffering from dermatitis or sensitive skin.

Eye protection: Safety glasses with side shields or goggles recommended if eye contact is anticipated.

Other: None known.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance (physical state, color, etc.): White or tan sand: granular, crushed or ground to a powder.
Odor: None.

Odor threshold: Not determined	**pH:** 6-8
Melting point/freezing point: 3110°F/1710°C	**Boiling point/range:** 4046°F/2230°C
Flash point: Not applicable	**Evaporation rate:** Not applicable
Flammable limits: LEL: Not applicable	**UEL:** Not applicable
Vapor pressure: Not applicable	**Vapor density:** Not applicable
Relative density: 2.65	**Solubility(ies):** Insoluble in water
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: Not applicable	**Auto-ignition temperature:** Not determined
Decomposition temperature: Not determined	**Viscosity:** Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas): Not applicable	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Not reactive under normal conditions of use.
Chemical stability: Stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions: Contact with powerful oxidizing agents, such as fluorine, chlorine trifluoride and oxygen difluoride, may cause fires.
Conditions to avoid: Avoid generation of dust in handling and use.
Incompatible materials: Powerful oxidizers such as fluorine, chlorine trifluoride, and oxygen difluoride and hydrofluoric acid.
Hazardous decomposition products: Silica will dissolve in hydrofluoric acid and produce a corrosive gas, silicon tetrafluoride.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute effects of exposure:
Inhalation: Inhalation of dust may cause respiratory tract irritation. Symptoms of exposure may include cough, sore throat, nasal congestion, sneezing, wheezing and shortness of breath.
Ingestion: Ingestion in an unlikely route of exposure. If dust is swallowed, it may irritate the mouth and throat.
Skin contact: No adverse effects are expected.
Eye contact: Particulates may cause abrasive injury.

Chronic effects: Prolonged **i**nhalation of respirable crystalline silica may cause lung disease, silicosis, lung cancer and other effects as indicated below.

The method of exposure that can lead to the adverse health effects described below is inhalation.

A. SILICOSIS
Silicosis can exist in several forms, chronic (or ordinary), accelerated, or acute:

Chronic or Ordinary Silicosis is the most common form of silicosis, and can occur after many years (10 to 20 or more) of prolonged repeated inhalation of relatively low levels of airborne respirable crystalline silica dust. It is further defined as either simple or complicated silicosis. Simple silicosis is characterized by lung lesions (shown as radiographic opacities) less than 1 centimeter in diameter, primarily in the upper lung zones. Often, simple silicosis is not associated with symptoms, detectable changes in lung function or disability. Simple silicosis may be progressive and may develop into complicated silicosis or progressive massive fibrosis (PMF). Complicated silicosis or PMF is characterized by lung lesions (shown as radiographic opacities) greater than 1 centimeter in diameter. Complicated silicosis or PMF symptoms, if present, are shortness of breath and cough. Complicated silicosis or PMF may be associated with decreased lung function and may be disabling. Advanced complicated silicosis or PMF may lead to death. Advanced complicated silicosis or PMF can result in heart disease secondary to the lung disease (cor pumonale).

Accelerated Silicosis can occur with prolonged repeated inhalation of high concentrations of respirable crystalline silica over a relatively short period; the lung lesions can appear within five (5) years of initial exposure. Progression can be rapid. Accelerated silicosis is similar to chronic or ordinary silicosis, except that lung lesions appear earlier and progression is more rapid.

Acute Silicosis can occur after the repeated inhalation of very high concentrations of respirable crystalline silica over a short time period, sometimes as short as a few months. The symptoms of acute silicosis include progressive shortness of breath, fever, cough, weakness and weight loss. Acute silicosis is fatal.

B. CANCER
IARC - The International Agency for Research on Cancer ("IARC") concluded that “crystalline silica in the form of quartz or cristobalite dust is *carcinogenic to humans (Group 1)”*. For further information on the IARC evaluation, see IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans, Volume 100C,"A Review of Human Carcinogens: Arsenic, Metals, Fibres and Dusts " (2011).

NTP classifies “Silica, Crystalline (respirable size)” as Known to be a human carcinogen.

C. AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES
Several studies have reported excess cases of several autoimmune disorders -- scleroderma, systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis -- among silica-exposed workers.

D. TUBERCULOSIS
Individuals with silicosis are at increased risk to develop pulmonary tuberculosis, if exposed to tuberculosis bacteria. Individuals with chronic silicosis have a three-fold higher risk of contracting tuberculosis than similar individuals without silicosis.

E. KIDNEY DISEASE
Several studies have reported excess cases of kidney diseases, including end stage renal disease, among silica-exposed workers. For additional information on the subject, the following may be consulted: "Kidney Disease and Silicosis”, Nephron, Volume 85, pp. 14-19 (2000).

F. NON-MALIGNANT RESPIRATORY DISEASES

The reader is referred to Section 3.5 of the NIOSH Special Hazard Review cited below for information concerning the association between exposure to crystalline silica and chronic bronchitis, emphysema and small airways disease. There are studies that disclose an association between dusts found in various mining occupations and non-malignant respiratory diseases, particularly among smokers. It is unclear whether the observed associations exist only with underlying silicosis, only among smokers, or result from exposure to mineral dusts generally (independent of the presence or absence of crystalline silica, or the level of crystalline silica in the dust).

Sources of information:
The ***NIOSH Hazard Review - Occupational Effects of Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica*** published in April 2002 summarizes and discusses the medical and epidemiological literature on the health risks and diseases associated with occupational exposures to respirable crystalline silica. The *NIOSH Hazard Review* is available from NIOSH - Publications Dissemination, 4676 Columbia Parkway, Cincinnati, OH 45226, or through the NIOSH web site, www.cdc.gov/niosh/topics/silica, then click on the link "NIOSH Hazard Review: Health Effects of Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica".

For a more recent review of the health effects of respirable crystalline silica, the reader may consult *Fishman's Pulmonary Diseases and Disorders*, Fourth Edition, Chapter 57. "Coal Workers' Lung Diseases and Silicosis".

The US Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) published a summary of respirable crystalline silica health effects in connection with OSHA's Proposed Rule regarding occupational exposure to respirable crystalline silica. The summary was published in the September 12, 2013 Federal Register, which can be found at www.federalregister.gov/articles/2013/09/12/2013-20997/occupational-exposure-to-respirable-crystalline-silica.

Numerical measures of toxicity:
Crystalline Silica (quartz): LD50 oral rat >22,500 mg/kg

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: Crystalline silica (quartz) is not known to be ecotoxic.
Persistence and degradability: Silica is not degradable.
Bioaccumulative potential: Silica is not bioaccumulative.
Mobility in soil: Silica is not mobile in soil.
Other adverse effects: No data available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Discard any product, residue, disposable container or liner in full compliance with national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN number: None
UN proper shipping name: Not regulated
Transport hazard classes(es): None
Packing group, if applicable: None
Environmental hazards: None

Transport in bulk (according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code): Not determined
Special precautions: None known.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES (FEDERAL AND STATE)

TSCA Status: Crystalline silica (quartz) appears on the EPA TSCA inventory under the CAS No. 14808-60-7.

RCRA: This product is not classified as a hazardous waste under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, or its regulations, 40 CFR §261 et seq.

CERCLA: Crystalline silica (quartz) is not classified as a hazardous substance under regulations of the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA), 40 CFR §302.

Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act (SARA Title III): This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA 302 or SARA 313 reporting: None above the de minimus concentrations.

Clean Air Act: Crystalline silica (quartz) mined and processed by U.S. Silica Company is not processed with or does not contain any Class I or Class II ozone depleting substances.

FDA: Silica is included in the list of substances that may be included in coatings used in food contact surfaces, 21 CFR §175.300(b)(3)(xxvi).

California Proposition 65: Crystalline silica (airborne particles of respirable size) is classified as a substance known to the State of California to be a carcinogen.

California Inhalation Reference Exposure Level (REL): California established a chronic non-cancer effect REL of 3 μg for silica (crystalline, respirable). A chronic REL is an airborne level of a substance at or below which no non-cancer health effects are anticipated in individuals indefinitely exposed to the substance at that level.

Massachusetts Toxic Use Reduction Act: Silica, crystalline (respirable size, <10 microns) is "toxic" for purposes of the Massachusetts Toxic Use Reduction Act.

Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right to Know Act: Quartz is a hazardous substance under the Act, but it is not a special hazardous substance or an environmental hazardous substance.

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality: The Texas CEQ has established chronic and acute Reference Values and short term and long term Effects Screening Levels for crystalline silica (quartz). The information can be accessed through www.tceq.texas.gov.

CANADA

Domestic Substances List: U. S. Silica Company products, as naturally occurring substances, are on the Canadian DSL.

WHMIS Classification: D2A

OTHER NATIONAL INVENTORIES

Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS): All of the components of this product are

listed on the AICS inventory or exempt from notification requirements.

China: Silica is listed on the IECSC inventory or exempt from notification requirements.

Japan Ministry of International Trade and Industry (MITI): All of the components of this product are existing chemical substances as defined in the Chemical Substance Control Law Registry Number 1-548.

Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory (KECI) (set up under the Toxic Chemical Control Law): Listed on the ECL with registry number 9212-5667.

New Zealand: Silica is listed on the HSNO inventory or exempt from notification requirements.

Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS): Listed for PICCS.

Taiwan: Silica is listed on the CSNN inventory or exempt from notification requirements.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Date of preparation/revision: August 22, 2016

Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS):

Health *
Flammability 0
Physical Hazard 0
Protective Equipment E
* For further information on health effects, see Sections 2, 8 and 11 of this MSDS.

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA):

Health 0
Flammability 0
Instability 0

Web Sites with Information about Effects of Crystalline Silica Exposure:

The U. S. Silica Company web site will provide updated links to OSHA and NIOSH web sites addressing crystalline silica issues: www.ussilica.com, click on “Info Center”, then click on “Health & Safety”.

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) web site contains information on the OSHA standard related to respirable crystalline silica at https://www.osha.gov/silica/index.html.

The U.S. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) maintains a site with information about crystalline silica and its potential health effects at http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/topics/silica.

The IARC Monograph that includes crystalline silica, Volume 100C, can be accessed in PDF form at the IARC web site, http://monographs.iarc.fr/ENG/Monographs/PDFs/index.php.

U. S. Silica Company Disclaimer

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be up to-date and correct. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind, express or implied, is made with respect to the information contained herein. We accept no responsibility and disclaim all liability for any

harmful effects that may be caused by purchase, resale, use or exposure to our silica. Customers and users of silica must comply with all applicable health and safety laws, regulations, and orders. In particular, they are under an obligation to carry out a risk assessment for the particular work places and to take adequate risk management measures in accordance with the national implementation legislation of EU Directives 89/391 and 98/24.

SDS Section 46